

DESCRIPTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

3251

RAUDAT AFHĀM DHAWĪ 'L-ALBĀB, by Jamāl al-Islām Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ḥabīb al-'Āmirī AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (fl. 5/11th century).

[The second volume of a commentary on difficult points occurring in the *Shihāb al-akhbār*, a collection of Traditions by AL-QUDĀ'Ī (d. 454/1062).]

Foll. 248. 25.2 × 16.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Ibrāhīm al-Shahrazūrī.

Dated Rabī' II 570 (November 1174).

For other commentaries on the *Shihāb al-akhbār* see Brockelmann i. 343, Suppl. i. 585.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3252

AL-MIṢBĀḤ AL-DĀ'Ī ILĀ TURUQ AL-FALĀḤ, by Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ANṢĀRĪ al-Qudṣī al-Ḥanafī (fl. 750/1349).

[A Ṣūfī miscellany.]

Foll. 116. 24.9 × 16.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 16 Jumādā II 754 (19 July 1353).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3253

AL-KASHSHĀF 'AN ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1143).

[The second part of the celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3036.]

Foll. 276. 26.6 × 20.2 cm. Clear naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3254

SHARḤ AL-TANQĪḤ.

[An anonymous commentary on the *Tanqīḥ al-uṣūl*, a well-known treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Ṣadr al-Sharīʿa ʿUбайд Allāh b. Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-MAḤBŪBĪ al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī (d. 747/1346).]

Foll. 218. 27.4 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 17 Rabīʿ I 890 (3 April 1485).

See Brockelmann ii. 214, Suppl. ii. 300-1.

* A later hand ascribes this work on the fly-leaf to one Mirzā Jān.

3255 (i)

RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIBĪN, by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[The first volume of the well-known commentary on *al-Wajīz*, the Shāfiʿī law-compendium by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).]

Foll. 175. 24.3 × 17.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 424, Suppl. i. 753.

* This copy was apparently transcribed during the author's lifetime.

(ii)

RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIBĪN.

[The second volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 151. 21.3 × 14.9 cm. Clear, partly unpointed scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud [b. al-ʿAṭṭār] al-Shāfiʿī (d. 724/1324).

Dated Jumādā I 675 (October 1276).

(iii)

RAUDAT AL-TĀLIBĪN.

[The third volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 225. 26.8 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr al-Shaṭṭanaufī (d. 832/1428).

Dated 23 Rajab 786 (10 September 1384).

* This volume was transcribed from a copy of the author's autograph.

3256

TABṢIRAT AL-MUTADHAKKIR WA-TADHKIRAT AL-MUTADABBIR, by Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan AL-KAWĀSHĪ al-Mauṣilī al-Shaibānī (d. 680/1281).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 346. 23.7 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-Ḥasan al-Shahrazūrī.

Dated 21 Rajab 727 (12 June 1327).

Brockelmann i. 416, Suppl. i. 737.

3257

ḤALL MUSHKILĀT MASĀ'IL FUṢŪṢ AL-ḤIKAM, by 'Alī b. Shihāb al-Dīn b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī AL-HAMADHĀNĪ (d. 786/1384).[A discussion of difficult passages occurring in the *Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*, the celebrated treatise on Ṣūfī theosophy by IBN 'ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).]

Foll. 54. 24.6 × 16.3 cm. Clear naskh.

Dated 791 (1388).

Brockelmann i. 442.

3258

NIHĀYAT AL-ṬALAB FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUKTASAB, by AL-JILDAKĪ (d. 743/1342).

[A commentary on parts of *al-Muktasab fī zirāʿat al-dhahab*, a treatise on alchemy by AL-SĪMĀWĪ (fl. 6/12th century); see No. 3108.]

Foll. 384. 21.2 × 15.8 cm. Clear naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad called Shaḥāṭa Yūnus.

Dated 7 Shaʿbān 967 (3 May 1560).

3259

MAFĀTIḤ AL-GHAIB LI-IZĀLAT AL-RAIB WA-SATR AL-ʿAIB, by ABŪ MADYAN Shuʿaib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī (d. 598/1193).

[An exposition of the order of creation and the attaining of mystical knowledge.]

Foll. 92. 24.8 × 16.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 10 Rajab 899 (16 April 1494).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3260

(1) *ZAHR AL-ḤADĪQA FĪ RIḤĀL AL-ṬARĪQA*, by ʿAbd al-Ghanī AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1731).

[A biographical dictionary of authorities named in *al-Ṭarīqat al-Muḥammadiyya*, a religious work by Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Pīr ʿAlī al-BIRKAWĪ (d. 981/1573); foll. 1-261.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *RAFʿ AL-IKHTILĀF ʿAN KALĀMAI ʿL-QĀDĪ WAʿL-KASHSHĀF*, by ʿAbd al-Ghanī AL-NĀBULUSĪ.

[A discussion of the confusion arising from the interpretations

offered by al-Baiḍāwī and al-Zamakhsharī of a certain phrase in the Qur'ān; foll. 262-73.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 274. 21.5 × 16.1 cm. Fine, clear naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

3261

AL-MUFAṢṢAL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1143).

[A celebrated grammar of Arabic.]

Foll. 128. 16.3 × 11.2 cm. Excellent naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 291, Suppl. i. 510.

* This copy is heavily glossed by the copyist, who has recorded variants and author's corrections.

3262

[*RASĀ'IL FI 'L-TAṢAUWUF*], by Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qurashī AL-DASŪQĪ (d. 919/1514).

[Prayers, Ṣūfī discourses, and letters, edited posthumously by an anonymous pupil.]

Foll. 117. 15.8 × 12.8 cm. Clear naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3263

IṢLĀḤ AL-MANTIQ, by Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Ishāq B. AL-SIKKĪT (d. betw. 243/857 and 246/860).

[A celebrated treatise on lexicography.]

Foll. 267. 19.4 × 15.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 117, Suppl. i. 180.

* Fol. 1a contains a note of authorization signed by Mauhūb b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Khaḍir [al-Jawālīqī] (d. 539/1145). Fol. 264b contains an entry signed by Yahyā b. 'Alī al-Khaṭīb al-Tibrīzī (d. 502/1109). Other interesting entries occur on foll. 262-3.

3264

AL-'AQĪBA FI 'L-BAḤṬH, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh B. AL-KHARRĀṬ al-Azdī al-Ishbīlī (d. 581/1185).

[A treatise on eschatology.]

Foll. 137. 24 × 16.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' II 723 (April 1323).

Brockelmann i. 371, Suppl. i. 635.

3265

AL-ISTIGHNĀ' FI 'L-FARQ WA'L-ISTITHNĀ', by Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr AL-BAKRĪ al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 8/14th century).

[A treatise on exceptional and disputed points of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 223. 27 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 957.

3266

AL-ISHRĀF 'ALĀ MADHĀHIB AL-ASHRĀF, by IBN HUBAIRA (d. 560/1165).

[A treatise on the agreements and differences between the four orthodox law-schools; see No. 3185.]

Foll. 171. 26.7 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Naṣr b. al-Dasam al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 5 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 861 (24 September 1457).

3267

AL-QAWĀ'ID WA'L-FAWĀ'ID, by Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad B. RAJAB al-Sālimī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 795/1393).

[Discussions of points of Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 260. 27 × 18.2 cm. Scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Ḥasan b. Ghāzī al-Ḥanbalī.

Dated Shauwāl 830 (August 1427).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 130.

3268

MA'ĀLIM AL-TANZĪL, by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 510/1117 or 516/1122).

[The first volume (of eight) of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 180. 27.2 × 18 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Dated 17 Jumādā II 877 (19 November 1472).

Brockelmann i. 364, Suppl. i. 622.

3269

AL-MUGHNĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUQNI', by Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. QUDĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 682/1283).

[The first and second volumes of an elaborate commentary on *al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh*, a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).]

Foll. 281. 26.5 × 18.3 cm. Cursive scholar's and (after fol. 118) clear naskh.

Copyist (of first part), Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Khamīs b. 'Īsā b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanbalī al-Ḥarrānī.

Dated Ramaḍān 729 (July 1329). Second part undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 688, 691.

3270

AL-KANZ AL-AKBAR FI 'L-AMR BI'L-MAR'UF WA'L-NAHY 'AN AL-MUNKAR, by Abu 'l-Ṣafā' 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Taqī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 711/1311).

[A treatise on the conditions to be observed by those who enjoin virtue upon their fellow men.]

Foll. 199. 26.4 × 18.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 100, Suppl. ii. 119.

3271

AL-TAQRĪB WA'L-TAISĪR LI-MARIFA SUNAN AL-BASHĪR AL-NADHĪR, by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[An epitome of the *Irshād al-ḥadīth*, the same author's own abstract of the *Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-ḥadīth*, a well-known treatise on the science of Traditions by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1246).]

Foll. 38. 26.3 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Idrīs b. Bābā Jūk (d. 723/1323).

Dated 26 Ramaḍān 708 (8 March 1309).

Brockelmann i. 359, Suppl. i. 611.

* Fol. 38a contains an entry signed by Muḥammad b. 'Īsā b. Maḥmūd al-Ba'ī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 730/1330) and dated 25 Dhu 'l-Hijja 708 (5 June 1309).

3272

AL-FUTŪḤ, by Muḥammad (or Abū Muḥammad 'Alī, or Abū Muḥammad Aḥmad) b. 'Alī B. A'THAM al-Kūfī (d. *ca.* 314/926).

[The first part of a Shī'ite history of the Muslim conquests.]

Foll. 361. 32.7 × 22 cm. Clear naskh.

Dated 11 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1194 (8 November 1780).

Brockelmann i. 516, Suppl. i. 220.

3273 (i, ii)

AL-KĀFĪ FI 'L-FURŪ', by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).

[An extensive treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 331, 312. 24.6 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid al-Maqdisī.

Dated 6 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 644 (15 March 1247) and 22 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 648 (15 February 1251).

Brockelmann i. 398, Suppl. i. 689.

3274

MANĀQIB AḤMAD IBN ḤANBAL, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A biography of the founder of the Ḥanbalī school of jurisprudence.]

Foll. 243. 24 × 16.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 3 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 599 (14 July 1203).

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 917.

* This copy has been collated with the author's autograph.

3275 (i)

AL-FURŪ' FI 'L-FIQH, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Mufliḥ b. Muḥammad b. Mufarrij AL-QĀQŪNĪ al-Rāmīnī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 763/1362).

[The first volume of a systematic treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 238. 26.8 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 107, Suppl. ii. 129.

* Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Mardāwī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 769/1368) has inscribed reading-notes on foll. 2a, 5a, and 6b.

(ii)

AL-FURŪ' FI 'L-FIQH.

[The second volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 293. 27.3 × 19.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Rizq Allāh b. Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Salīm al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī al-Mardāwī.

Dated 3 Rabī' I 768 (7 November 1366).

* This copy was transcribed from the author's own draft.

3276

IGHĀTHAT AL-LAHFĀN FĪ MAṢĀ'ID AL-SHAṬĀN, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb B. QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA al-Zara'ī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 751/1350).

[A Ḥanbalī attack on such practices as the visitation of tombs and listening to music.]

Foll. 237. 25.2 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. 'Umar al-Maqdisī.

Dated 23 Sha'bān 984 (15 November 1576).

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

3277

TALQĪH FUHŪM AHL AL-ATHAR FĪ 'UYŪN AL-TAWĀRIKH WA'L-SIYAR, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A treatise on Traditions and traditionists, prefaced by short biographies of the prophets, Muḥammad, his wives, children, and Companions.]

Foll. 188. 24 × 17.5 cm. Several scholars' naskh.

Copyist (fol. 102a), Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Hārūn al-Sāwajī.

Dated 5 Rabī' II 721 (4 May 1321).

Brockelmann i. 502, Suppl. i. 915.

3278

SHARḤ DĪWĀN AL-MUTANABBĪ, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-WĀḤIDĪ al-Nīsābūrī (d. 468/1075).

[A commentary on the *Dīwān* or collected poems of Abu 'l-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MUTANABBĪ (d. 354/965).]

Foll. 264. 19 × 15.5 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

First part undated, 5/11th century. Second part dated Ṣafar 686 (April 1287).

Brockelmann i. 88, Suppl. i. 142.

3279

AL-ʿAMʾ BAIN AL-ṢAḤĪḤAIN, by IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ (d. 581/1185).

[The first volume of a concordance between the Tradition-collections of al-Bukhārī and Muslim.]

Foll. 245. 26.4 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Iṣḥāq b. Abī Bakr b. Ismā'īl b. al-Zahīr.

Dated, at Hama, 13 Shawwāl 724 (12 November 1324).

Brockelmann i. 371, Suppl. i. 634.

3280

AL-BAḤṬH WA'L-NASHR, by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā AL-BAIHAQĪ al-Khusraujirdī (d. 458/1066).

[A treatise on eschatology.]

Foll. 148. 24 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 363, Suppl. i. 619.

3281

AL-TAMHĪD, by AL-ISNAWĪ (d. 772/1370).

[A discussion of fundamental points of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 105. 24.5 × 16.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad al-Fūwī.

Dated 2 Rabī' II 783 (26 June 1381).

Brockelmann ii. 91, Suppl. ii. 107.

3282

AL-MUGHNĪ FI 'L-FIQH, by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QU-DĀMA (d. 620/1223).

[The eighth volume of an elaborate commentary on *al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'l-fiqh*, a summary of Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh AL-KHIRAQĪ (d. 334/945).]

Foll. 240. 26.3 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 398, Suppl. i. 311.

* Fol. 1a contains an entry, dated, at Damascus, 3 Jumādā II 852 (4 August 1448) and signed Muḥammad b. Qiwām al-Ḥanafī, *sc.* Qiwām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Qiwām al-Rūmī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī (d. 858/1454), who appears to have been the copyist.

3283

AL-MUGHNĪ FI 'L-FIQH, by IBN QUDĀMA.

[The tenth volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 243. 24.6 × 16.5 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 8/14th and 9/15th century.

* Fol. 1a contains an ownership entry dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 814 (March 1412) and signed 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. al-Dawālībī [al-Baghdādī al-Ṣālihī al-Ḥanbalī] (d. 862/1458).

3284

SHARḤ AL-'UMDA.

[An anonymous commentary on the *'Umdat al-aḥkām*, a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).]

Foll. 229. 26 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1226.

3285

AL-RŪḤ, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[A treatise on the nature and properties of the human soul, with an account of the life after death.]

Foll. 167. 24.8 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

3286

AL-WĀḌIḤ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUKHTAṢAR, by Nūr al-Dīn Abū Ṭālib 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Abi 'l-Qāsim AL-BAṢRĪ al-Ḍarīr (d. 684/1285).

[The first volume of a commentary on *al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh*,

the epitome of Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by AL-KHIRAQĪ (d. 334/945).]

Foll. 221. 25.2 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Abī Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Ṭabarī al-Jullābī.

Dated, at the Mustanṣiriya Madrasa, Baghdad, 13 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 682 (2 February 1284).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

*This copy has been collated twice with the author's autograph.

3287

MUKHTAṢAR AL-TABṢIRA, by AL-LU'LU'Ī (d. 867/1463).

[An epitome of the *Tabṣirat al-mubtadi'*, a collection of homiletical tracts by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).]

Foll. 204. 26.8 × 18 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Copyist (of second part), Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Sudṣī.

Dated 15 Ṣafar 869 (17 October 1464).

For the *Tabṣirat al-mubtadi'*, see Brockelmann i. 504, Suppl. i. 918.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3288

SHARḤ GHUNYAT AL-BĀḤITH, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SALĀMĪ (d. 879/1474).

[A commentary on the *Ghunya* (*Bughyat*) *al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawāriṭh*, the well-known Shāfi'ī metrical treatise on the laws of inheritance by IBN AL-MUTAQQINA (d. 579/1183).]

Foll. 128. 17.9 × 13.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Sa'īd b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī 'Ulayyān al-Kināwī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 21 Jumādā II 894 (22 May 1489).

Brockelmann i. 391, Suppl. i. 675.

3289

TAQRĪB AL-TAHDHĪB, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1449).

[An abridgement of the author's own *Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb*, a revision of the *Tahdhīb al-Kamāl fī asmā' al-rijāl*, a dictionary of traditionists by Jamāl al-Dīn AL-MIZZĪ (d. 742/1341).]

Foll. 169. 27.7 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Dāwud al-Faiyūmī.

Dated 22 Ramaḍān 838 (1 April 1435).

Brockelmann ii. 68, Suppl. ii. 73.

* On fol. 169b Ibn Ḥajar has inscribed a certificate of study dated Sha'bān 839 (March 1436).

3290

MUGHNĪ 'L-RĀGHIBĪN FĪ MINHĀJ AL-ṬĀLIBĪN, by Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. QĀḌĪ 'AJLŪN al-Zara'ī al-Dimashqī (d. 876/1471).

[Glosses on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the well-known Shāfi'ī law-book by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 160. 27 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 682.

* This copy was collated with the author's autograph in 887 (1482).

3291

MINHĀJ AL-BAYĀN FĪMĀ YASTA'MILUH AL-INSĀN, by IBN JAZLA (d. 493/1100).

[A dictionary of simple and compound drugs: see No. 3021.]

Foll. 214. 24 × 15.8 cm. Three naskh hands.

First part undated, 6/12th century. Second part undated, 7/13th century. Third part dated 11 Šafar 942 (11 August 1535).

3292

- (1) *BAYĀN FADL 'ILM AL-SALAF 'ALĀ 'ILM AL-KHALAF*, by IBN RAJAB (d. 795/1393).

[An essay on the superiority of the ancient religious Muslim sciences over the modern innovations; foll. 1-18.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 107, Suppl. ii. 129.

- (2) *ISTINSHĀQ NASĪM AL-UNS FĪ NAFAḤĀT RIYĀD AL-QUDS*, by IBN RAJAB.

[A treatise on the true love of God; foll. 19-81a.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Imrān al-Ḥanbalī al-Qādirī.

Dated 21 Rajab 796 (22 May 1394).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (3) *MAS'ALA KASHF AL-RĀ'S*, by Badr al-Dīn AL-ANṢĀRĪ (fl. 750/1349).

[A brief defence of certain practices including uncovering the head during supplications; foll. 81b-86.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph during his lifetime.

- (4) *AL-DHULL WA'L-INKISĀR LIL-'AZĪZ AL-ḤABBĀR*, by IBN RAJAB.

[A tract on being humble and contrite in Divine worship; foll. 87-102.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (5) *IKHTIYĀR AL-AULĀ FĪ SHARḤ ḤADĪTH IKHTI-ṢĀM AL-MALĀ' AL-A'LĀ*, by IBN RAJAB.

[A commentary on a Tradition relating to prayer; foll. 103-34.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *MUKHTAṢAR AL-TAḤRĪR FĪ UṢŪL AL-FIQH*, by Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz B. AL-NAJJĀR al-Ḥanbalī al-Miṣrī (d. ca. 980/1572).

[An epitome of the *Taḥrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb 'ilm al-uṣūl*, a treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Sulaimān AL-MARDĀWĪ al-Maqdisī (d. 885/1480); foll. 135-56.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 11 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 932 (19 August 1526).

For the *Taḥrīr al-manqūl*, see Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 130.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(7) *AL-MASĀ'IL AL-MUHIMMA FĪMĀ YAḤTAẒ ILAIH AL-'ĀQID 'IND AL-KHUṬŪB AL-MUDLAHIMMA*, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sa'īd al-Ḥanbalī AL-MAQDISĪ al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Makkī (d. 855/1451).

[Points of Ḥanbalī jurisprudence regarding the laws of marriage; foll. 157-69.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥarrānī.

Undated, early 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(8) *RISĀLA FĪ 'L-'AQĀ'ID*, by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām B. TAIMĪYA al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 728/1328).

[A tract arguing that every word of the Qur'ān is the speech of God; foll. 171-88.]

Undated, early 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

* Transcribed during Ibn Taimīya's lifetime, and apparently corrected by him.

(9) *FATṬĀ*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[A legal response to various questions concerning the performance of devotions; foll. 190-211.]

Undated, early 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

* Transcribed during Ibn Taimīya's lifetime, and read before him.

(10) *FATWĀ FI 'L-SAMĀ'*, by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[A reply to a question whether it is lawful to listen to poetry sung with a musical accompaniment; foll. 214-27.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 124.

(11) *AL-ṬIBB AL-NABAWĪ*, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[A treatise on medicine based upon the Traditions; foll. 230-85.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr al-Ṭabarānī al-Kāmilī (d. 835/1431).

Undated, early 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 127.

Foll. 299. 18 × 13.5 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

Mostly 8/14th century.

3293

AL-MAQĀMĀT, by Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[The celebrated essays in rhymed prose.]

Foll. 124. 23.7 × 16 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad.

Dated 20 Rajab 603 (20 February 1207).

Brockelmann i. 276, Suppl. i. 487.

3294

AL-RAUD AL-UNUF AL-BĀSIM, by Abu 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid) 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-SUHAILĪ al-Khath'amī (d. 581/1185).

[The first volume of a commentary on the *Sīra Rasūl Allāh*, the celebrated biography of the Prophet Muḥammad by IBN HISHĀM (d. 218/834).]

Foll. 186. 30.4 × 22 cm. Fine naskh.

Copyist, Ḥusain b. Abi 'l-Faraj b. Muḥammad b. Maṣṣūr al-Khaṭīb.

Dated 16 Jumādā II 731 (27 March 1331).

Brockelmann i. 413, Suppl. i. 206.

3295

SILĀḤ AL-MU'MIN FI 'L-DU'Ā' WA'L-DHIKR, by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī B. AL-IMĀM al-Gharnāṭī al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 745/1344).

[A treatise on prayer and supplication, with the text of the prayers attributed to the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 160. 24.3 × 16.6 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Badr al-Ramlī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 24 Rabī' I 767 (9 December 1365).

Brockelmann ii. 86, Suppl. ii. 102.

* This copy has numerous reading-entries countersigned by the author's son, Tāj al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad, in 767 (1366).

3296

(1) *RISĀLA FI 'L-SAMĀ'*, by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).

[An answer to a question on the lawfulness of listening to music, apparently identical with the *Dhamm mā 'alaihi mā'ānī 'l-taṣawwuf min al-ghinā' wa'l-raqs*; foll. 4-7a.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 689.

(2) *RISĀLA FI 'L-SAMĀ'*, by IBN TAIMĪYA (d. 728/1328).

[An answer to a question on the Ṣūfī practice of revering their dead shaikhs; foll. 7b-11a.]

See Brockelmann ii. 104-5, Suppl. ii. 120-6.

(3) *RISĀLA FI 'L-SAMĀ'*, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud B. AL-'AṬṬĀR al-Shāfi'ī (d. 724/1324).

[An answer to a question on Ṣūfī mystical exercises; foll. 11b-13a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Fol. 13b contains a brief reply to a similar question, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Walīd b. Muḥammad AL-TURṬŪSHĪ al-Mālikī (d. 520/1126).

Fol. 14a contains a brief note on the principles of his Ṣūfī order, by 'Uthmān b. al-Qurmuzī.

(4) [*RISĀLA FĪ 'ID AL-NAṢĀRĀ*], by IBN TAIMĪYA.

[A reply to a question on the observance of a Christian festival; foll. 14b-16a.]

Any other copy?

(5) *AL-AKHBĀR BI-WAFĀT AL-MUKHTĀR*, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. NAṢĪR AL-DĪN al-Qaisī al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī (d. 842/1438).

[Traditions concerning the Prophet's last illness and death; foll. 17-24.]

Dated 8 Shawwāl 904 (19 May 1499).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *RISĀLA FI 'L-TURUQ*, by Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Jamāl (Abu 'l-Jannāb) Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-KUBRĀ al-Khīwaqī (d. 618/1221).

[A Ṣūfī tract on the ways to God; foll. 25-28.]

Brockelmann i. 440, Suppl. i. 787.

(7) *AḤĀDĪTH AL-DIYĀFA*, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣafā' Abū Bakr b. Dāwud b. 'Īsā AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Qādirī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 806/1413).

[A small collection of Traditions relating to hospitality; foll. 32-48.]

Dated 11 Ṣafar 904 (28 September 1498).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(8) *TARGHĪB AL-MUTAḤABBIBĪN FĪ LABS KHIRQAT AL-MUTAMAIRIZĪN*, by Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abi 'l-'Alā' AL-ṬALYĀNĪ.

[A tract on the wearing of the Ṣūfī robe; foll. 49-70.]

Dated 14 Ṣafar 904 (1 October 1498).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(9) *SU'ĀL WA-ḤAWĀB FĪ 'L-SHARAF MIN QIBAL AL-UMM*, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr B. MARZŪQ al-Khaṭīb al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī (d. 781/1379).

[A discussion whether a man may be considered *sharīf* through maternal descent; foll. 71-82.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

The foregoing nine tracts are all transcribed by the same hand.

(10) [*RISĀLA FĪ 'L-MĀ'RIFA*], by Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī B. ABĪ SHARĪF al-Qudsī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 906/1501) and Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī B. ABĪ SHARIF al-Qudsī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 923/1517).

[Answers to questions on the Ṣūfī doctrine of gnosis; foll. 83-87.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(11) *I'LĀN DHAWĪ 'L-ALBĀB BI-ANNA SUBḤĀNAKA MĀ 'ARAFNĀKA ḤAQQA MA'RIFATIKA HUWA 'L-ṢAWĀB*, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN al-Shāfi'ī (d. 928/1522).

[A similar tract to the preceding; foll. 88-96.]

Copyist (of 10 and 11), 'Alī b. Abi 'l-Laṭīf al-Qudsī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 938/1532).

Dated 904 (1498-9).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

On fol. 88a the author of 11 has written an *ijāza*.

(12) *TASHNĪF AL-ASMĀ' BI-AḤKĀM AL-SAMĀ'*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sulaimān Dāwud b. Maḥmūd b. Mufarrij al-Tamīmī AL-ṢARKHADĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ash'arī (fl. 744/1343).

[A defence of the Ṣūfī practice of listening to and making music; foll. 98-161.]

Dated 3 Jumādā 906 (25 December 1500).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy was transcribed from the author's autograph dated 17 Rabī' II 744 (8 September 1343).

(13) *TAFRĪḤ AL-KURŪB FĪ TA'ZĪL AL-DURŪB*, by Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Dimashqī AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 856/1452).

[A small collection of Traditions on the merit of keeping the streets safe and clean; foll. 165-70a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(14) *ḤUZ' AL-NĪL*, by AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 806/1404).

[A story about Ḥā'idh, great-grandson of the prophet Abraham; foll. 170b-172b.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(15) *FĀ'IDA MU'LIMA BI'L-ZAḤR 'AN MUKHĀLATAT AL-ZALAMA*.

[An anonymous collection of Traditions on avoiding the society of tyrants; foll. 183-91.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 191. 18.1 × 13 cm. Several scholars' naskh hands.
Dated 904-6 (1498-1500).

3297

UMDAT AL-QĀRĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-BUKHĀRĪ, by Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (Abu 'l-Thaṇā') Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā AL-'AINĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1451).

[The first volume of a commentary on *al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the Tradition-collection of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 262. 27.1 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 29 Ṣafar 871 (10 October 1466).

Brockelmann i. 159, Suppl. i. 262.

* This copy has been collated with one bearing the author's autograph and authorization.

3298

AL-GHĀYAT AL-QUṢWĀ, by Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'īd) 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).

[An abridgement of *al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqṭār al-Basīṭ*, the 'medium' Shāfi'ī law-manual of Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).]

Foll. 190. 17.2 × 13.8 cm. Neat scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Bakhtiyār al-Atābakī.

Dated Rajab 693 (June 1294).

Brockelmann i. 418, Suppl. i. 753.

3299

AL-ṬIRĀZ AL-MUDHAHHAB LI-AḤKĀM AL-MADH-HAB, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Ḥallūjī al-Shāfi'ī AL-SĪRAJĪ (d. 862/1458).

[A compendium of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence, with special reference to unusual problems.]

Foll. 282. 17.6 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Matbūlī.

Dated 1 Ṣafar 874 (10 August 1469).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1255.

3300

RASĀ'IL FI 'L-MAQĀSID AL-ḤIKMĪYA, by Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥaṣṣ 'Umar b. Dāwud b. Sulaimān AL-FĀRISĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A collection of eleven short tracts on philosophy, gathered into a single book.]

Foll. 100. 17.6 × 11.1 cm. Excellent naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3301

QŪT AL-MUḤTĀṢ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MINHĀṢ, by AL-ADHRA'Ī (d. 783/1381).

[The seventh volume of an elaborate commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the celebrated Shāfi'ī law-manual by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 319. 26.8 × 18.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, late 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 395, Suppl. i. 680.

3302

AL-'ULŪW LIL-'ALĪ AL-'AZĪM, by AL-DHAHABĪ (d. 748/1348).

[A collection of Traditions relating to the transcendence of God, with the views of the leading theologians on the subject.]

Foll. 121. 18·6 × 13·7 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Nāṣir al-Dīn [al-Qaisī al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'ī] (d. 842/1438).

Dated, at Damascus, Sha'bān 807 (February 1405).

Brockelmann ii. 48, Suppl. ii. 47.

3303

AL-ṢIRĀṬ AL-MUSTAQĪM, by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ishāq B. AL-SUNNĪ al-Dīnawarī (d. 364/974).

[A collection of Traditions relating to the phrases used by the Prophet Muḥammad on various occasions.]

Foll. 117. 18·2 × 13·6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Usāmī al-Mālikī.

Dated 16 Rabī' I 882 (28 June 1477).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3304

MUZĪL AL-KHAFĀ 'AN ALFĀZ AL-SHIFĀ', by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Tamīmī al-Dārī AL-SHUMUNNĪ (d. 872/1468).

[Glosses on *al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafā*, the celebrated biography of the Prophet Muḥammad by 'IYĀḌ (d. 544/1149).]

Foll. 100. 18·2 × 13·4 cm. Neat scholar's naskh.

Dated 22 Ramaḍān 885 (25 November 1480).

Brockelmann i. 369, Suppl. i. 631.

3305

IṬTIMĀ' AL-ḤURŪSH AL-ISLĀMĪYA, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[A defence of orthodox Muslim theology against the views of rationalist sects.]

Foll. 187. 18·7 × 13·4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 106, Suppl. ii. 126.

3306

AL-MUQNI' FI 'L-FIQH, by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).

[A treatise on Ḥanbalī jurisprudence; see No. 3043.]

Foll. 205. 21·8 × 14·8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī 'Umar.

Dated Sha'bān 679 (December 1280).

3307

(1) *AL-MURSHID AL-WAḤĪZ ILĀ 'ULŪM TATA'ALLAQ BI'L-KITĀB AL-'AZĪZ*, by ABŪ SHĀMA (d. 665/1268).

[A treatise on the revelation, composition, recitation, and variant readings of the Qur'ān; foll. 3-62.]

Dated, at Damascus, 708 (1308).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 551.

(2) *AL-KHUTBAT AL-KUBRĀ*, by ABŪ SHĀMA.

[An introduction to a planned definitive edition of the author's collected theological treatises; foll. 63-106.]

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 708 (April 1309).

For an abridgement, see Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 551.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *ḌAU' AL-SĀRĪ ILĀ MA'RIFA RU'YAT AL-BĀRĪ*, by ABŪ SHĀMA.

[A defence of the orthodox doctrine that God will be visible in the hereafter; foll. 110-55.]

Dated Rabī' I 710 (August 1310).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *KURRĀSA ʿĀMIA LI-MASĀIL NĀFIA*, by ABŪ SHĀMA.

[Notes on a number of theological questions, including the Prophet's Ascension and God's visibility; foll. 157-86.]

Dated Rabī' I 710 (August 1310).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *AL-MUḤAQQAQ MIN 'ILM AL-UṢŪL FIMĀ YATA-'ALLAQ BI-AF'ĀL AL-RASŪL*, by ABŪ SHĀMA.

[A treatise on the Prophet's acts as a basis for the science of religious law; foll. 188-238.]

Dated Jumādā I 709 (October 1309).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *AL-SIWĀK WA-MĀ ASHBAHA DHĀK*, by ABŪ SHĀMA.

[A treatise on the use of the toothpick and other means of hygiene; foll. 241-89.]

Dated Sha'bān 609 [*sic*, for 709] (March 1310).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 551.

(7) *NŪR AL-MASRĀ FĪ TAFSĪR ĀYAT AL-ISRĀ'*, by ABŪ SHĀMA.

[A discussion of the Prophet's Ascension; foll. 293-326.]

Dated Rabī' I 711 (August 1311).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(8) [*RISĀLA FĪ 'L-MIRĀʿ*], by Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā AL-YŪNĪNĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 658/1260).

[A discussion of a Ḥanbalī with a Shāfi'ī theologian whether the Prophet's Ascension was spiritual or physical; foll. 328-32.]

Undated, early 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(9) *AL-WĀḌIḤ AL-ʿALĪ FI 'L-RADD 'ALA 'L-ḤANBALĪ*, by ABŪ SHĀMA.

[A reply to the Ḥanbalī argument on the Prophet's Ascension contained in the preceding tract; foll. 334-84.]

Dated Rabīʿ II 713 (August 1313).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(10) *MUKHTAṢAR KITĀB AL-BASMALA*, by ABŪ SHĀMA.

[An abridgement of the *Kitāb al-Basmala*, the author's own treatise on the pronunciation of the *basmala*; foll. 387-408.]

Dated 18 Rabīʿ I 701 (21 November 1301).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 551.

Foll. 408. 18.8 × 13.3 cm. Careful scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Aiyūb b. Maṣṣūr b. al-Zubair al-Maqdisī (d. 748/1348).

Dated 701-13 (1301-13).

3308

AL-LUBĀB FĪ 'ULŪM AL-KITĀB, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ ʿUmar b. ʿAlī B. ʿĀDIL al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī (fl. 860/1456).

[The fifth volume of an extensive commentary on the Qurʾān.]

Foll. 362. 26.7 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 22 Ramaḍān 860 (24 August 1456).

Brockelmann ii. 114, Suppl. ii. 140.

3309

(1) *DĪWĀN AL-KHUṬAB*.

[An anonymous anthology of the Friday sermons of a number of preachers of the 8/14th and 9/15th centuries; foll. 1-90.]

Dated 18 Rabīʿ I 880 (22 July 1475).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-KALIM AL-FARĪDĪYA FI 'L-KHUṬAB AL-*

RASHĪDĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muhammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-RASHĪDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 854/1450).

[Friday sermons preached during the year 840/1436-7, edited by an anonymous compiler; foll. 91-154.]

Dated 21 Ṣafar 880 (26 June 1475).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *NUKHAB AL-KHUTAB*, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1449).

[Select Friday sermons, edited by an anonymous compiler; foll. 155-91.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 191. 17 × 12.8 cm. Scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Faṭḥ Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad b. al-Farjūṭī (b. 856/1452).

Dated 880 (1475).

* The volume contains a reading-note of the copyist with his teacher Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān [b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān] al-Diyamī (b. 821/1418), who has added an *ijāza*; it is possible therefore that he was the original compiler.

3310

AHNĀ 'L-MANĀ'IH FĪ ASNĀ 'L-MADĀ'IH, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thanā' Maḥmūd b. Salmān B. FAHD al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 725/1325).

[Poems in praise of the Prophet Muhammad and on other sacred themes.]

Foll. 76. 18.2 × 13.1 cm. Clear naskh.

Undated, early 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 44, Suppl. ii. 43.

3311

KASHF AL-SHAWĀRID WA'L-MAWĀNI', by Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Maghribī AL-WĀNŪGHĪ al-Hanafī (fl. 839/1435).

[The fifth (and final) volume of a commentary on the *Ghāyat al-tahrīr al-jāmi'*, the author's own epitome of the *Fuṣūl al-badā'i' li-uṣūl al-sharā'i'*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥamza AL-FANĀRĪ al-Ḥanafī al-Rusātī al-'Uthmānī (d. 834/1431).]

Foll. 140. 28 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 25 Muḥarram 839 (20 August 1435).

Brockelmann ii. 234, Suppl. ii. 328.

3312

AL-RAUD AL-NAZĪH FĪ NAẒM AL-TANBĪH, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad B. BAILĪK al-Muḥsinī (d. 753/1353).

[A metrical paraphrase of *al-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh*, the celebrated Shāfi'ī law-manual by AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 110. 22.7 × 16 cm. Good naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3313

GHĀYAT AL-ḤAKĪM, attr. to Abu 'l-Qāsim Maslama b. Aḥmad AL-MAJRĪTĪ al-Qurṭubī (d. ca. 396/1005).

[A comprehensive treatise on magic and talismans.]

Foll. 275. 25.7 × 16.3 cm. Clear naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 243, Suppl. i. 431.

3314

AL-QAWĀ'ID, by AL-ZARKASHĪ (d. 794/1392).

[A dictionary of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 233. 27 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 19 Muḥarram 891 (25 January 1486).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 108.

3315

AL-FIHRIST, by Abu 'l-Faraj Muḥammad b. Ishāq B. AL-NADĪM al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī (fl. 377/987).

[The first third of the celebrated bibliography of Arabic literature.]

Foll. 119. 22 × 16.5 cm. Fine naskh.

Undated, early 5/11th century.

Brockelmann i. 147, Suppl. i. 227.

* This copy was transcribed from the author's autograph. Fol. 1a contains an ownership entry dated, at Damascus, 825 (1422) and signed Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Maqrīzī (d. 845/1442).

3316

SHARḤ AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAGHĪR, by Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Alī b. Aḥmad B. MAKĪ al-Rāzī (d. 598/1202).

[A commentary on *al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaghīr*, a celebrated manual of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-SHAIBĀNĪ (d. 189/804).]

Foll. 103. 21.3 × 11.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Dāwud b. Ughul-Beg b. 'Alī.

Undated, 7/13th century.

For other commentaries on *al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaghīr*, see Brockelmann i. 172, Suppl. i. 290-1.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* The copyist has appended a reading-note dated Jumādā II 668 (February 1270).

3317

(1) *KASHF AL-ZULĀM 'AN MA'NĀ 'L-SALĀM*, by IBN TŪLŪN (d. 953/1546).

[A treatise on the meaning of the word *salām* as used in Muslim formulae of greeting, &c.; foll. 1-22.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *NAQD AL-ṬĀLIB LI-ZAGHL AL-MANĀṢIB*, by IBN ṬULŪN.

[On the duties and obligations attaching to various positions and employments; foll. 23–51.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *RAFʿ AL-MALĀMA ʿAMMĀ QĪLA FIʾL-ḤIṬĀMA*, by IBN ṬULŪN.

[A defence of the practice of cupping; foll. 52–66.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *AL-ARBAʿŪN ḤADĪTH^{an} MIN AL-ABDĀL*, by IBN ṬULŪN.

[Forty select Traditions received from distinguished transmitters; foll. 67–78*a*.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *AL-ARBAʿŪN ḤADĪTH^{an} MIN AL-MUWĀFIQĀT*, by IBN ṬULŪN.

[Forty select Traditions in agreement between the Ḥanbalī and Ḥanafī schools; foll. 78*b*–88.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *ṬAWĀB AL-SUʿĀL ʿAN AḤKĀM AL-DĀṬṬĀL*, by IBN ṬULŪN.

[A discussion of the length of time prayers will be required to last during the forty days' sojourn on earth of the Antichrist; foll. 89–92*a*.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(7) *TAKMĪL AL-WIĀʾ LI-KAIFĪYAT AL-DUʿĀʾ*, by IBN ṬULŪN.

[Prayer formulae appropriate to various occasions; foll. 92*b*–92*a*.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(8) *ILTIZĀM MĀ LĀ YULZAM FĪMĀ WARADA FĪ MĀ' ZAMZAM*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[The history and virtues of the well Zamzam; foll. 102b-106.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(9) *FAṢṢ AL-KHAWĀTIM FĪMĀ QĪLA FI 'L-WALĀ'IM*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A treatise on the varieties and occasions of feasting; foll. 107-22.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(10) *TAYĪD AL-INKĀR LI-ITYĀN AL-ṬUYŪR WA-NAḤWIHĀ FI 'L-AUKĀR*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A note condemning bird-nesting, &c.; foll. 124-5.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(11) *DAU' AL-SIRĀ' FĪMĀ QĪLA FI 'L-NASSĀ'*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A tract on weaving and weavers; foll. 126-30.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(12) *I'LĀM AL-WARĀ BI-MAN WALIYA NĀ'IB^{an} MIN AL-ATRĀK BI-DIMASHQ AL-SHĀM AL-KUBRĀ*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A biographical list of the Turkish Governors of Damascus to the year 943/1536; foll. 131-79.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 179. 17.4 × 12.8 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 10/16th century.

3318

(1) *TALKHĪṢ AL-IFṢĀḤ FI' L-'AWĪṢ*, by 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khazrajī AL-ZANJĀNĪ (fl. 650/1252).

[An abridgement of *al-Ifṣāḥ fi' l-'awīṣ*, a collection of poems

containing verses with difficult grammatical constructions, and commentaries thereon, by Abū Naṣr al-Ḥasan b. Asad b. al-Ḥasan AL-FĀRIQĪ (d. 467/1074); foll. 1-39.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 498.

* Collated by the copyist in 667 (1268) with the author's autograph.

(2) *AL-LUBĀB*, by AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 665/1266).

[An epitome of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence; see No. 3133; foll. 41-101.]

Foll. 102. 17.5 × 12.6 cm. Fine naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Sharafshāh b. Aḥmad.

Dated Shawwāl 666 (July 1268).

3319

AL-KHAIL WAL-BAITARA, by IBN AKHĪ ḤIZĀM (fl. 250/864).

[A celebrated treatise on horses and their care; see Nos. 3073, 3220(2).]

Foll. 145. 24.8 × 18.2 cm. Clear naskh.

Dated 10 Muḥarram 869 (12 September 1464).

3320

AL-IṢĀBA FĪ TAẖRĪD ASMĀ' AL-ṢAḤĀBA, by AL-DHAḤABĪ (d. 748/1348).

[A defective copy of a biographical dictionary of the Companions of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 223. 26.2 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Hibat Allāh al-Bakrī al-Maghribī.

Dated, at Damascus, 12 Jumādā II 743 (12 November 1342).

Brockelmann ii. 47, Suppl. ii. 46.

3321

TASLIYAT AHL AL-MAṢĀ'IB, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥī AL-MANBIJĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 785/1383).

[A treatise on the nature of suffering, the merit of endurance, and the life after death.]

Foll. 154. 18.4 × 13.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Rajab 777 (December 1375).

Brockelmann ii. 76, Suppl. ii. 82.

3322

MUKHTALIF AL-RIWĀYA, by AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. betw. 373/983 and 393/1003).

[The first half of a treatise on points of difference in Islamic jurisprudence.]

Foll. 279. 25.5 × 17.4 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 5/11th century.

Brockelmann i. 196, Suppl. i. 347.

3323

TALQĪḤ FUḤŪM AHL AL-ATHAR FĪ 'UYŪN AL-TAWĀRIKH WA'L-SIYAR, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[The first volume of a compendious history of the world; see No. 3277.]

Foll. 170. 24.7 × 17.2 cm. Clear naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

* This copy, apart from foll. 168–70 which are dated 813 (1410), was evidently transcribed during the author's lifetime.

3324

AL-ḤĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by MUSLIM (d. 261/876).

[The fifth part of the well-known collection of Traditions; see No. 3093.]

Foll. 241. 18.2 × 13.9 cm. Clear naskh.

Dated Jumādā II 823 (May 1420).

3325

AL-SHIFĀ', by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The section on music extracted from the celebrated encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 45. 19.1 × 14.7 cm. Clear naskh.

Dated Rajab 651 (September 1253).

Brockelmann i. 454, Suppl. i. 815.

3326

FATĀWĪ IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ, by Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā B. AL-ṢALĀḤ al-Shahrazūrī (d. 643/1245).

[Legal decisions, collected and edited by Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Ibrāhīm Ishāq b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān AL-MAGHRIBĪ al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 650/1252).]

Foll. 104. 25 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Nizām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 11 Shawwāl 790 (13 October 1388).

Brockelmann i. 359, Suppl. i. 612.

3327

AL-ḤĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[The fifteenth (and final) part of an extensive commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3031.]

Foll. 142. 26 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1 Rabī' I 747 (22 June 1346).

3328

TAUQĪF AL-ḤUKKĀM ʿALĀ GHAWĀMID AL-AḤKĀM,
by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Imād al-Dīn b.
Muḥammad b. al-'Imād AL-AQFAHSĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 808/
1405).

[A treatise on the institution and laws of marriage.]

Foll. 109. 17.9 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Faiyūmī.

Dated 22 Shawwāl 849 (21 January 1446).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 111.

3329

*AL-TADHKIRA BI-AḤWĀL AL-MAUTĀ WA-UMŪR
AL-ĀKHIRA*, by AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[The second volume of a well-known treatise on eschatology.]

Foll. 241. 27 × 20 cm. Fine, large naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥabbāb al-Sa'dī.

Dated 20 Jumādā II 745 (29 October 1344).

Brockelmann i. 415, Suppl. i. 737.

3330

AL-FATĀWĪ AL-MAYMŪ'A.

[An anonymous collection of the legal decisions of Tāj al-Dīn
Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ibrāhīm AL-FIRQĀḤ al-
Shāfi'ī al-Fazārī al-Badrī al-Miṣrī (d. 690/1291), IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ
(d. 643/1245), IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249), and others.]

Foll. 156. 18.2 × 13.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Musāfir b. al-
Ṣārim.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

333¹

SHARH AL-TAWĀLĪ, by Shams al-Dīn AL-IṢBAHĀNĪ (d. 749/1348).

[A commentary on the *Tawālī al-anwār min maṭālī al-anṣār*, a treatise on Muslim dogmatics by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 154. 27.3 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Mālikī al-Azhārī.

Dated 15 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 877 (13 April 1473).

Brockelmann i. 418, Suppl. i. 742.

* Fol. 153b contains a reading-certificate dated 10 Muḥarram 880 (16 May 1475) and signed by Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. Shādhī al-Ḥaṣkafī (d. 881/1476).

333²

MUKHTAṢAR FĪ SĪRAT AL-NABĪ, by Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Khalaf b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Tūnī AL-DIMYĀTĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 705/1306).

[A brief biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 128. 26.2 × 18.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ṭāhir b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Umar b. Ḥabīb (d. 807/1405).

Dated, at Aleppo, 28 Ramaḍān 759 (3 September 1358).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 79.

* This copy has been collated with a copy which had been read before the author.

3333

GHURAR AL-BALĀGHA, by Abu 'l-Ḥusain Hilāl b. al-Muḥassin b. Ibrāhīm AL-ṢĀBĪ (d. 448/1056).

[Specimen letters suitable for use on various occasions.]

Foll. 153. 23.9 × 16.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 5/11th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 556.

3334

AL-WUḤŪH WA'L-NAẒĀ'IR FI 'L-QUR'ĀN, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Hārūn b. Mūsā al-Qārī' al-Azdī AL-A'WAR (d. *ca.* 170/787).

[Interpretations of the various meanings of certain words in the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 49. 24.5 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Manūfī.

Dated 20 Muḥarram 533 (27 September 1138).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3335

'UMDAT AL-MUFĪD WA-TADHKIRAT AL-MUSTAFĪD, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[A treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 164. 24.3 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-'Imād al-Aqfahsī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 867/1462).

Dated 19 Jumādā II 823 (1 July 1421).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3336

ṬABAQĀT AL-SHĀFI'ĪYAT AL-KUBRĀ, by Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-SUBKĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 771/1370).

[An extract from the famous biographical dictionary of Shāfi'ī scholars, being the life of Abū Ḥāmid al-Ghazālī.]

Foll. 50. 18 × 13.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 90, Suppl. ii. 106.

3337

AL-KASHSHĀF 'AN ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-TANZĪL, by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).

[The first volume of the celebrated commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3036.]

Foll. 291. 23.8 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Hibat Allāh b. Tāj al-Āsī.

Dated Jumādā I 722 (June 1322).

3338

ISHĀRA LATĪFA, by Abū Muḥammad Muḥsin b. 'Alī b. Man-ṣūr al-Ḥusainī AL-DASHTAKĪ (fl. 985/1577).

[A treatise on the constellations.]

Foll. 127. 22.2 × 13.3 cm. Clear naskh. 40 figures.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This is evidently the original dedication copy to Shāh Ismā'il II (reigned 984-6/1576-8).

3339

SHIFĀ' AL-GHALĪL FĪ ḤALL MUSHKILĀT AL-SHAIKH KHALĪL, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-FĀSĪ al-Miknāsī (d. 919/1513).

[A commentary on part of *al-Mukhtaṣar*, the celebrated epitome of Mālikī jurisprudence by Ghars (Ḍiyā') al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣafā' Khalīl b. Ishāq b. Mūsā AL-JUNDĪ (d. 776/1374).]

Foll. 190. 17.1 × 13.1 cm. Clear naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Amīn al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Mālikī.

Dated 13 Shawwāl 958 (14 October 1551).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 97.

334⁰

‘*AWĀRIF AL-MA‘ĀRIF*, by Shihāb al-Dīn AL-SUHRAWARDĪ (d. 632/1234).

[A celebrated treatise on Ṣūfī mysticism; see No. 3038.]

Foll. 294. 26 × 18.3 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Abi ‘l-Qāsim al-Muqri’.

Dated, at Baghdad, Jumādā II 682 (September 1283).

* Collated by the copyist with a copy bearing the author’s signature.

334¹

(1) *TAQDIMAT AL-MA‘RIFA*, by ḤUNAIN B. ISHĀQ (d. 260/873).

[A defective copy of the translation of the *Prognostica* of Hippocrates; see No. 3127; foll. 1–44a.]

(2) *FUṢŪL ABUQRĀT*, by ḤUNAIN B. ISHĀQ.

[A defective copy of a translation of the *Aphorisms* of Hippocrates; foll. 44b–69.]

Brockelmann i. 205, Suppl. i. 368.

Foll. 69. 21.6 × 15.5 cm. Clear naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

334²

MANHAJ AL-SĀLIK, by Athīr al-Dīn ABŪ ḤAIYĀN Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. ‘Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-Jaiyānī (d. 745/1344).

[The fifth volume of an extensive commentary on the *Tashīl al-fawā’id wa-takmīl al-maqāṣid*, a treatise on Arabic grammar by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 197. 27 × 20 cm. Fine naskh.

Dated 12 Muḥarram 742 (28 June 1341).

Brockelmann i. 298, Suppl. i. 522.

3343

TAQWĪM AL-ADILLA FĪ UṢŪL AL-FIQH, by Abū Zaid ʿAbd (ʿUbaid) Allāh b. ʿUmar b. ʿĪsā AL-DABŪSĪ (d. 430/1039).

[A treatise on the principles of Ḥanafī jurisprudence, with some account of the variations of other schools.]

Foll. 203. 26.8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Saiyid Muḥammad b. Saiyid ʿAbd al-Qādir.

Dated 4 Shaʿbān 974 (14 February 1567).

Brockelmann i. 175, Suppl. i. 296.

3344

KIFĀYAT AL-NABĪH, by IBN AL-RAFʿA (d. 710/1310).

[The third volume of the commentary on *al-Tanbīh fī ʿl-fiqh*, the well-known Shāfiʿī law-manual of AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083); see Nos. 3061, 3069.]

Foll. 245. 21 × 17.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-Nabīh al-Būtijī.

Dated 19 Dhu ʿl-Ḥijja 730 (3 October 1330).

3345

TAHDHĪB AL-TAHDHĪB, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1449).

[The first volume of the critical and augmented edition of the *Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* of AL-MIZZĪ (d. 742/1341).]

Foll. 343. 27.4 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 68, Suppl. ii. 73.

3346

THUGHŪR AL-MIDAḤ AL-BAWĀSIM, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu ʿl-Maḥāmid (Abu ʿl-Fidāʾ) Ismāʿīl b. Ḥāmid b. ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfiʿī al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī AL-QŪṢĪ (d. 653/1255).

[Extracts from an anthology of Arabic poetry, followed (fol. 64) by extracts from various other works.]

Foll. 113. 21 × 14.7 cm. Fine naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3347

AL-ʿJAMʾ BAIN AL-ṢAḤĪḤAIN, by AL-ḤUMAIDĪ (d. 488/1095).

[The third volume of a concordance of the Tradition collections of al-Bukhārī and Muslim; see No. 3136.]

Foll. 233. 25.2 × 18.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. Ramaḍān al-Ṭāʾī al-Shāfiʿī.

Dated 27 Ṣafar 721 (26 February 1321).

3348

(1) *AL-ḤUKM AL-MASHRŪṬ FĪ BAYĀN AL-SHURŪṬ*, by Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. ʿUmar b. Aḥmad B. AL-WĀSIṬĪ al-Ghamrī al-Maḥallī (d. 849/1445).

[Legal and mystical rules to be observed in various circumstances; foll. 1-96.]

Dated 19 Ramaḍān 849 (19 December 1445).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-QAWĀʿID AL-ṢŪFĪYA*, by IBN AL-WĀSIṬĪ.

[Rules for the mystical life; foll. 97-148.]

Dated 16 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 849 (13 February 1446).

Brockelmann ii. 167, Suppl. ii. 150.

Foll. 149. 27.8 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥusain b. ʿAlī b. Ḥusain al-Ghamrī.

Dated 849 (1445-6).

3349

TAHDHĪB MUSTAMIRR AL-AUHĀM 'ALĀ DHAWĪ' L-MA'RIFA WA-ULĪ 'L-AFHĀM, by Abū Naṣr Hibat Allāh b. 'Alī b. Ja'far B. MĀKŪLĀ al-'Ijlī (d. 422/1031).

[A dictionary of variant names of traditionists.]

Foll. 125. 25 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Idrīs b. Bābā Jūk.

Dated 8 Ṣafar 686 (25 March 1287).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 602.

3350

KHULĀṢAT AL-FATAWĪ, by Iftikhār al-Dīn Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 542/1147).

[A treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 444. 29.5 × 19.2 cm. Fine naskh.

Copyist, Ismā'il b. Aḥmad al-Ṭarīnī.

Dated 2 Sha'bān 973 (2 June 1566).

Brockelmann i. 374, Suppl. i. 641.

3351

AL-TAḤQĪQ WA'L-SHARḤ WA'L-TAUDĪḤ LI-ALFĀZ MUTAWĀLIYA MIN AL-ĴĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. AL-MUḤIBB al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 828/1425).

[The fifth volume of a commentary on *al-Ĵāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, the Tradition collection of AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).]

Foll. 163. 28 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 806 (1403-4).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* The author has inscribed a notice of bequest on fol. 2a dated 10 Muḥarram 826 (24 December 1422).

3352

(1) *TUḤFAT AL-AQRĀN*, by Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṣāliḥ Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ al-Ghazzī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1004/1595).

[A metrical summary of the principles of Ḥanafī jurisprudence; foll. 1-15.]

Dated 5 Jumādā II 1005 (22 January 1597).

Brockelmann ii. 312, Suppl. ii. 429.

(2) *MAWĀHIB AL-MANNĀN SHARḤ TUḤFAT AL-AQRĀN*, by AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ.

[A commentary on the foregoing work; foll. 16-284.]

Dated 21 Rabīʿ II 1006 (1 December 1587).

Brockelmann ii. 312, Suppl. ii. 429.

Foll. 284. 20.9 × 15.5 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated 1005-6 (1597).

3353

IḤYĀʾ ʿULŪM AL-DĪN, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[The second quarter of the celebrated treatise on the Muslim faith and Ṣūfī life.]

Foll. 268. 18.3 × 15 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. ʿUmar al-Fanjakirdī.

Dated 10 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 543 (22 March 1149).

Brockelmann i. 422, Suppl. i. 748.

3354

IZĀLAT AL-SHUBUHĀT ʿAN AL-ĀYĀT WA'L-AḤĀ-DĪTH AL-MUTASHĀBIHĀT, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Mu'min B. AL-LABBĀN al-Shāfi'ī al-Shādhilī al-Miṣrī al-Is'ardī al-Dimashqī (d. 749/1349).

[A reply to the anthropomorphical interpreters of certain phrases describing God in the Qur'ān and the Traditions.]

Foll. 45. 19.9 × 13.9 cm. Clear naskh.

Dated, at Mecca, 13 Jumādā I 867 (3 February 1463).

Brockelmann ii. 111, Suppl. ii. 137.

3355

AL-ISHRĀF 'ALĀ MADHĀHIB AL-ASHRĀF, by IBN HUBAIRA (d. 560/1165).

[An account of the points of agreement and difference between the four orthodox schools of jurisprudence; see No. 3266.]

Foll. 223. 27.1 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aiyūb b. Muḥammad b. 'Īsā al-Ṣarkhadī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 8 Muḥarram 826 (22 December 1422).

3356

AL-ANḤUM AL-ZĀHIRAT AL-NŪRĀNĪYAT AL-MUḤAMMADĪYA FI 'L-TARĪQAT AL-ṢŪFĪYAT AL-BUṢṬĀMĪYAT AL-SUHRAWARDĪYA.

[An anonymous account of the Ṣūfī life and ethics according to the Suhrawardī Order.]

Foll. 344. 18.9 × 13.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 13 Muḥarram 822 (9 February 1419).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3357

AL-ĴĀMI' LI-AḤKĀM AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QURṬUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[The fifth volume of the massive commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3031, 3327.]

Foll. 249. 26.3 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3358

AL-ḤAQĪQA WA'L-MAYĀZ FĪ RIḤLA BILĀD AL-SHAM WA-MIṢR WA'L-ḤIṢĀZ, by AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1731).

[A description of a journey through Syria, Egypt, and Arabia.]

Foll. 349. 25.4 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. al-Saiyid Ḥasan b. Muḥammad Sibṭ Āl al-Jilānī.

Dated, at Damascus, 1202 (1787-8).

Brockelmann ii. 348, Suppl. ii. 474-5.

3359 (i, ii)

AL-FAWA'ID AL-SANĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA, by AL-BIRMĀWĪ (d. 831/1428).

[A commentary on his own *al-Nubdhat al-zakīya*; see Nos. 3147, 3154.]

Foll. 211, 180. 27.2 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Qāsim al-Sabtī al-Mālikī al-Ash'arī al-Qādirī al-Ṣafadī (d. 910/1504).

Dated 26 Jumādā II 904 (8 February 1499) and 16 Jumādā II 905 (18 January 1500).

* This copy has been collated with the author's draft.

3360

'UṢĀLAT AL-MUḤTAṢ ILĀ TAUṢĪH AL-MINHĀṢ, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[The second (and concluding) volume of a short commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the well-known Shāfi'ī law-manual of Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 71. 27.4 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 23 Sha'bān 852 (22 October 1448).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 680.

3361

‘*UMDAT AL-MUḤTĀʾ ILĀ KITĀB AL-MINHĀʾ*ʾ, by
IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[The first volume of an extensive commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* of Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 230. 27.2 × 19 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 395, Suppl. i. 680.

3362

(1) *MULḤAT AL-IRĀB*, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[A grammar of Arabic in verse, with a running commentary; foll. 1-85.]

Dated Shauwāl 668 (May 1270).

Brockelmann i. 277, Suppl. i. 488.

(2) *AL-LUMAʾ FĪ ʾILM AL-ḤISĀB*, by IBN AL-HĀʾIM (d. 815/1412).

[A brief arithmetic for lawyers; see No. 3234 (1); foll. 86-96a.]

(3) *AL-WASĪLA*, by IBN AL-HĀʾIM.

[An abridgement of the author's own *al-Maʾūna fī ʾilm al-hawāʾi*, a mental arithmetic; foll. 96b-121.]

Dated (with the preceding tract) 11 Ramaḍān 870 (26 April 1466).

Brockelmann ii. 126, Suppl. ii. 155.

(4) *AL-ARBAʾĪN FĪ ʾL-TAṢAUWUF*, by Abū ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā AL-SULAMĪ al-Azdī al-Nīsābūrī (d. 412/1021).

[Forty select Traditions for Ṣūfīs; foll. 122-8.]

Dated 17 Jumādā II 867 (9 March 1463).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *AL-MUBDI' SHARḤ AL-MUQNI'*, by SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ (d. 912/1506).

[A commentary on *al-Muqni' fī 'ilm al-jabr wa'l-muqābala*, a metrical algebra and geometry by IBN AL-HĀ'IM; foll. 131-58.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 125, Suppl. ii. 155.

Foll. 158. 19 × 14.5 cm. Several naskh hands.

Various dates, 7-10th (13-16th) century.

3363

'UYŪN AL-ATHAR, by Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. SAIYID AL-NĀS al-Ya'marī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 734/1334).

[A biography of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 264. 27.5 × 17.4 cm. Clear naskh.

Dated 20 Jumādā I 838 (22 December 1434).

Brockelmann ii. 71, Suppl. ii. 77.

3364

AL-GHARĪBAIN FI 'L-QUR'ĀN WA'L-ḤADĪTH, by AL-HARAWĪ (d. 401/1010).

[The second (and final) volume of a dictionary of rare words occurring in the Qur'ān and Traditions; see No. 3011.]

Foll. 198. 25.7 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sulaimān b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. Khalaf b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Andalusī.

Dated, at Damascus, Jumādā II 591 (May 1195).

3365

NIẒĀM AL-GHARĪB, by 'Īsā b. Ibrāhīm AL-RABA'Ī (d. 410/1087).

[An imperfect copy of a classified lexicon of rare and difficult words and expressions occurring in old Arabic poetry.]

Foll. 76. 23.2 × 16.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 279, Suppl. i. 492.

3366

'*UMDAT AL-MUḤTĀḤ ILĀ KITĀB AL-MINHĀḤ*', by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[The seventh volume of the extensive commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* of AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278); see No. 3361.]

Foll. 267. 25.1 × 16.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

3367

AL-WAḤĪZ AL-ḤAMĪ LI-MASĀ'IL AL-ḤAMĪ, by Ṣadr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Wuhaib AL-ADHRA'Ī (d. 677/1278).

[An epitome of *al-Ḥamī al-kabīr*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-SHAIBĀNĪ (d. 189/804).]

Foll. 197. 18 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Sarūjī al-Ḥanafī (d. 733/1333).

Dated 28 Jumādā II 673 (29 December 1274).

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 290.

3368

SHARḤ AL-GHĀYA, by Abu 'l-Faḍā'il 'ABBĀD b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il al-Ḥasanī (fl. 710/1310).

[The first volume of an extensive commentary on the *Ghāyat al-ikhtisār* (or *al-Taqrīb fi 'l-fiqh*), a compendium of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Shujā' Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 593/1196).]

Foll. 354. 25.5 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, early 8/14th century.

For other commentaries on the *Ghāyat al-ikhtisār*, see Brockelmann i. 392, Suppl. i. 677.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* The author has appended a note of collation dated Shawwāl 710 (March 1311).

3369

(1) *'AIN AL-HAQĪQA MIN AL-ṬARĪQA*, by Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[A short general treatise on Ṣūfism; foll. 1-40a.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *MANĀQIB AL-SHAIKH ABĪ 'UMAR*.

[An anonymous biography of Abū 'Umar Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Qudāma al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī (d. 607/1210), compiled by one of his nephews; foll. 40b-65.]

Copyist, Jum'a b. Ghānim b. Sālim al-Baṣrī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 65. 18.2 × 13.5 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 6/12th and 10/16th century.

3370

ADAB AL-KĀTIB, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muslim B. QUTAIBA al-Dīnawarī al-Marwazī (d. 270/884 or 276/889).

[A well-known treatise on orthography and lexicography.]

Foll. 124. 25.3 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. al-Jauzī (d. 597/1200).

Dated Muḥarram 543 (May 1148).

Brockelmann i. 122, Suppl. i. 185.

* This copy contains many interesting entries.

337¹

AL-IQTIDĀB FĪ SHARḤ ADAB AL-KUTTĀB, by IBN AL-SĪD (d. 521/1127).

[A commentary on the *Adab al-kātib* of IBN QUTAIBA (d. 270/884 or 276/889).]

Foll. 174. 26.2 × 19 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 185.

337²

AL-IQTISHĀD FĪ 'L-ITIQĀD, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A well-known treatise on Muslim dogmatics.]

Foll. 80. 22.5 × 17.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 17 Muḥarram 517 (17 March 1123).

Brockelmann i. 421, Suppl. i. 746.

337³

(1) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-DĀMI'A*.

[An anonymous Druse tract; foll. 3-15a.]

(2) *RISĀLAT AL-RIDĀ WA'L-TASLĪM*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad (fl. 405/1016).

[A letter; foll. 15a-24b.]

(3) *RISĀLAT AL-TANZĪH*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter; foll. 24b-34b.]

(4) *RISĀLAT AL-NISĀ' AL-KABĪRA*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter; foll. 35a-42a.]

(5) *AL-ṢUBḤAT AL-KĀ'INA*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter; foll. 42a-46a.]

(6) *SIḤILL AL-MUḤTABĀ*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter; foll. 46a-47b.]

(7) *TAQLĪD AL-RIDĀ'*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter to Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Wahb al-Qurashī al-Dā'ī; foll. 47b-51a.]

(8) *NUSKHA TAQLĪD AL-MUQTANĀ*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter to Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Sammūqī al-Dā'ī; foll. 51b-55b.]

(9) *MUKĀṬABAT AHL AL-KIDYAT AL-BAIDĀ'*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter; foll. 55b-56a.]

(10) *RISĀLAT AL-INṢINĀ'*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter; foll. 56a-57a.]

(11) *SHART AL-IMĀM ṢĀḤIB AL-KASHF*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A general rescript; foll. 57b-58b.]

(12) *AL-RISĀLAT ALLATĪ URSILAT ILĀ WALĪ AL-'AHD*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter; foll. 59a-60a.]

(13) *RISĀLA KHUMĀR IBN JAISH AL-SULAIMĀNĪ AL-'AKKAWĪ*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter; foll. 60b-62a.]

(14) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-MUNFADHAT ILA 'L-QĀDĪ*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A letter to the Qādī 'l-Qudāt Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-'Aurāmm; foll. 62a-63b.]

(15) *MUNĀṢĀT AL-ḤAQQ*.

[A Druse prayer; foll. 64a-68b.]

(16) *AL-DU'Ā AL-MUSTAṢĀB*.

[Another prayer; foll. 69a-72a.]

(17) *AL-TAQDĪS*.

[Another prayer; foll. 72a-73b.]

(18) *DHIKR MA'RIFAT AL-IMĀM*.

[Names of the Druse leaders; foll. 73b-74b.]

(19) *RISĀLAT AL-TAḤDHĪR WA'L-TANBĪH*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[Admonitions; foll. 74b-78a.]

(20) *RISĀLAT AL-I'DHĀR WA'L-INDHĀR*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A similar tract; foll. 78a-81b.]

(21) *RISĀLAT AL-GHAIBA*, by ABŪ YA'LĀ (fl. 5/11th century).

[A rescript; foll. 81b-89a.]

(22) *TAQSĪM AL-'ULŪM WA-ITHBĀT AL-ḤAQQ WA-KASHF AL-MAKNŪN*, by Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Ḥāmid AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Dā'ī (fl. 5/11th century).

[A statement of Druse beliefs as derived from Qā'im al-Zamān; foll. 89b-102b.]

(23) *RISĀLAT AL-ZINĀD*, by AL-TAMĪMĪ.

[A similar tract; foll. 102b-107b.]

(24) *RISĀLAT AL-SHAM'A*, by AL-TAMĪMĪ.

[A similar tract; foll. 108a-113a.]

(25) *RISĀLAT AL-RUḤD WA'L-HIDĀYA*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A similar tract; foll. 113a-119a.]

(26) *SHI'R AL-NAFS*, by AL-TAMĪMĪ.

[A poem; foll. 119a-121a.]

(27) *MĪTHĀQ WALĪ AL-ZAMĀN*.

[A form of oath of allegiance; foll. 121b-122a.]

(28) *MĪTHĀQ AL-NISĀ'*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[A rescript for the instruction of Druse women; foll. 122b-126b.]

(29) *KASHF AL-HAQĀ'IQ*, by QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN.

[Druse doctrines; foll. 126b-144a.]

(30) *DHIKR MA'RIFAT AL-ARBA' WA-KHAMSĪN FARĪDA*.

[A Druse tract; foll. 144b-148.]

Foll. 151. 20 × 14.7 cm. Calligraphic naskh.

Dated 1229 (1814).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 716-18.

3374

AL-IRĀB, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).

[A treatise on some aspects of Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 143. 26.5 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Yūsuf al-Khaṭīb.

Dated Sha'bān 780 (December 1378).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3375

AL-ĴĀMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The tenth part of the celebrated collection of Traditions; see Nos. 3080, 3177.]

Foll. 200. 26.1 × 17.9 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd al-Bailūnī.

Undated, 11/17th century.

3376

IḤYĀ 'ULŪM AL-DĪN, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[The first quarter of the celebrated ascetic theology; see No. 3353.]

Foll. 233. 24.3 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

* Fol. 233a contains a reading-note dated Rabī' II 572 (October 1176) and signed by Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Azraq (fl. 570/1174).

3377

AL-ALFĀZ AL-KITĀBĪYA, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Īsā b. Ḥammād AL-HAMADHĀNĪ (d. 320/932).

[A treatise on Arabic synonyms for the use of secretaries, also known as *Alfāz al-ashbāḥ wa'l-naẓā'ir*.]

Foll. 73. 19 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Faḍā'il Yaḥyā b. Abī Bakr b. Yaḥyā al-Rūdharā-warī.

Dated 6 Muḥarram 549 (23 March 1154).

Brockelmann i. 127, Suppl. i. 195.

3378

AL-BIDĀYA WA'L-NIHĀYA, by IBN KATHĪR (d. 774/1373).

[A volume of the extensive annals of Muslim history, containing the years 64-126/683-743.]

Foll. 213. 27.4 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 49, Suppl. ii. 48.

3379

AL-BASĪT FI 'L-FURŪ', by Abū Ḥāmid al-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[The ninth volume of the large treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 263. 20.3 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Uthmān b. Yūsuf al-Khaṭīb.

Dated, at the Fādiliya Madrasa, Qalyub, 25 Rabī' II 607 (16 October 1210).

Brockelmann i. 424, Suppl. i. 752.

3380

SHARḤ AL-MUHADHDHAB, by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[The fourth volume of an extensive commentary on *al-Muhaddhab*, the well-known treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083).]

Foll. 244. 16.8 × 19.5 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated (fol. 1a) 673 (1274).

Brockelmann i. 387, Suppl. i. 669.

3381

AL-TABṢIRA WA'L-TADHKIRA, by AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 806/1404).

[A metrical epitome of the *Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-ḥadīth*, a well-known treatise on the science of Traditions by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1245).]

Foll. 25. 25.3 × 17.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, early 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 359, ii. 66, Suppl. i. 612.

* Fol. 25a contains a reading-certificate and *ijāza* dated 811 (1408) and signed by Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Shābb al-Tā'ib al-Shādhilī al-Miṣrī (d. 832/1429).

3382

- (1) *TUḤFAT AL-MUḤTĀʾ ILĀ ADILLAT AL-MINHĀʾ*, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[A collection of sound Traditions relating to Islamic law, based upon the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the Shāfiʿī law-manual of AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278); foll. 1-133a.]

Dated 4 Ramaḍān 755 (22 September 1354).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 680.

* Ibn al-Mulaqqin himself has added entries on fol. 1b and fol. 133a.

- (2) *IDĀḤ AL-IRTIYĀB*, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN.

[Notes clarifying names and titles occurring in the author's *Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj*; foll. 133b-141.]

Dated 21 Ramaḍān [755] (8 October 1354).

Brockelmann ii. 93, Suppl. ii. 109.

* Ibn al-Mulaqqin has added entries on fol. 133a and fol. 141b.

- (3) *TADHKIRAT AL-MUḤTĀʾ ILĀ AḤĀDĪTH AL-MINHĀʾ*, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN.

[Notes on 87 Traditions occurring in the *Minhāj al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl*, a treatise on the principles of Shāfiʿī jurisprudence by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316); foll. 142-53.]

Dated 26 Shawwāl 755 (13 November 1354).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Ibn al-Mulaqqin has added entries on fol. 142a.

- (4) *AL-TADHKIRA FĪ ʿULŪM AL-ḤADĪTH*, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN.

[A short tract on the science of Traditions; foll. 154-6.]

Dated 11 Jumādā II 765 (16 March 1364).

Brockelmann ii. 93, Suppl. ii. 109.

* Ibn al-Mulaqqin has added an entry on fol. 154a.

Foll. 156. 27.7 × 19.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sulaimān b. 'Awad al-Bakrī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 755 (1354) and 765 (1364).

3383

AL-NŪR FĪ 'ADAD AL-AIYĀM WA'L-SHUHŪR, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Sermons appropriate for certain days of the year.]

Foll. 65. 25.2 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1245.

3384

AL-ḤAMI' AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by MUSLIM (d. 261/875).

[The fourth quarter of the Traditions collection; see Nos. 3093, 3324.]

Foll. 240. 25.3 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Maidūmī.

Dated, at the Dār al-Ḥadīth al-Kāmiliya, Cairo, Jumādā I 678 (October 1279).

3385

AL-RIṢĀLAT AL-AṢLIYA, by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).

[A fundamental treatise on the principles of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 74. 26.6 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Marḥalī.

Dated 3 Sha'bān 775 (18 January 1374).

Brockelmann i. 178, Suppl. i. 303.

3386

SHARḤ AL-'UMDA FI 'L-AḤKĀM, by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Wahb B. DAQĪQ AL-'ĪD al-Manfalūṭī (d. 702/1302).

[A commentary on the *ʿUmdat al-aḥkām*, a collection of Traditions relating to Islamic law by AL-JAMMĀʿILĪ (d. 600/1203).]

Foll. 156. 28 × 21.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ismāʿil al-Ṣabāʿī al-Raḥīmī.

Dated 5 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 733 (18 July 1333).

Brockelmann i. 356, Suppl. i. 605.

* Fol. 156b contains an ownership entry dated Jumādā I 780 (September 1378) and signed by Yūnus (Dhu 'l-Nūn) b. Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Alwāḥī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 842/1439).

3387

SHARḤ AL-MIFTĀḤ, by Niẓām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-A'raj al-Qummī AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ (fl. early 8/14th century).

[A commentary on the third part of the *Miftāḥ al-ʿulūm*, a well-known philological encyclopaedia by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).]

Foll. 313. 23.5 × 15.3 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Karīm b. Tāj b. Kamāl b. Saif b. Wajīh al-Bilāhaurī.

Dated, at Ahsanabad, 21 Shawwāl 766 (11 July 1365).

For other commentaries on the *Miftāḥ al-ʿulūm*, see Brockelmann i. 294-6, Suppl. i. 515-19.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3388

SHARḤ MĀ FI 'L-MAQĀMĀT AL-ḤARĪRĪYA, by AL-ʿUKBARĪ (d. 616/1219).

[A commentary on *al-Maqāmāt*, the well-known essays of AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1222).]

Foll. 78. 24.3 × 16.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Ḥāmid al-Bāhisī.

Dated Rajab 688 (July 1289).
Brockelmann i. 277, Suppl. i. 487.

3389

SHIFĀ' AL-ṢUDŪR, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-NAQQĀSH al-Mauṣilī (d. 351/962).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 205. 21.3 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, early 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 521, Suppl. i. 334.

* This volume contains a number of study-entries, including one on fol. 72a dated 531 (1137) and countersigned by Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. al-Mubārak b. Aḥmad al-Anmāṭī (d. 538/1143).

3390 (i, ii)

(1) *TARJAMAT AL-IMĀM AL-SHĀFI'Ī*, by IBN KATHĪR (d. 774/1373).

[A biography of the founder of the Shāfi'ī school of jurisprudence; i. foll. 1-37.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *ṬABAQĀT AL-FUQAḤĀ' AL-SHĀFI'ĪYĪN*, by IBN KATHĪR.

[Biographies of distinguished Shāfi'ī scholars; followed by additional biographies supplied by 'Afīf al-Dīn b. Jamāl al-Dīn al-Muẓaffarī, and extracted from the *Nuzhat al-ṭullāb fī manāqib al-aṣḥāb* of Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Sulaimān b. Ja'far b. al-Ḥasan al-Isnā'ī al-Shāfi'ī al-Miṣrī (d. 756/1355); i. fol. 38-ii.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 141, 124. 26 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Mecca, Jumādā II 749 (September 1348).

339¹ (i, ii, iii, iv)

FATH AL-'AZİZ FĪ SHARḤ AL-WAḤĪZ, by AL-RĀFI'Ī (d. 623/1226).

[The tenth, fifteenth, eighteenth, and twentieth volumes of the elaborate commentary on *al-Waḥīz*, the short summary of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111); see No. 3233.]

Foll. 224, 247, 189, 227. 26.5 × 18.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Undated, 7/13th century.

339²

AL-'IQD AL-FARĪD LIL-MALIK AL-SA'ĪD, by AL-'ADAWĪ (d. 652/1254).

[A manual of royal manners and ethics; see No. 3197.]

Foll. 230. 22.3 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

339³

'UYŪN AL-TAWĀRĪKH, by Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad B. SHĀKIR b. Aḥmad al-Dārānī al-Dimashqī al-Kutubī (d. 764/1363).

[The twentieth volume of a history of the Caliphate, covering the years 410-59/1019-67.]

Foll. 200. 26.7 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Jumādā I 760 (April 1359).

Brockelmann ii. 48, Suppl. ii. 48.

339⁴

FUTŪḤ AL-WAHHĀB, by Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-HUDHBĀNĪ (d. 858/1454).

[A biography of Abū Bakr b. 'Alī al-Mauṣilī al-Shaibānī (d. 797/1395), with a general account of Ṣūfī doctrine and practice.]

DESCRIPTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

Foll. 176. 21.3 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Wāhid al-Saiyārī.

Dated 15 Rabī' II 807 (21 October 1404).

Brockelmann ii. 122.

3395

AL-FARĪD FĪ I'RĀB AL-QUR'ĀN AL-MAYJID, by Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abi 'l-'Izz b. Rashīd al-Dīn AL-HAMDĀNĪ al-Muqri' al-Shāfi'ī (d. 643/1245).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 259. 27.3 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 414, Suppl. i. 736.

3396

AL-KAWĀKIB AL-DARĀRĪ FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN AL-KARĪM, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥusain b. 'Urwa B. ZAKNŪN al-Mashriqī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 837/1433).

[The thirty-fifth volume of a massive commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 256. 27.7 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. Badr al-Ḥanbalī (d. 900/1495).

Dated 30 Jumādā I 827 (30 April 1424).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 985.

3397

MUKHTAṢAR AL-WAḤJĪZ FĪ 'L-FIQH, by Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Izz Khālīd b. Abi 'l-Khair AL-TIBRĪZĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[An epitome of *al-Wajīz*, the short summary of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).]

Foll. 60. 17.8 × 12.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3398

SHARḤ AL-MUHADHDHAB, by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[The third volume of the commentary on *al-Muhadhdhab*, the Shāfiʿī law-manual by AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 476/1083); see No. 3380.]

Foll. 284. 26.3 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3399

(1) *AL-FARĀʾID*, by AL-ZĀHIDĪ (d. 658/1260).

[A treatise on the Ḥanafī laws of inheritance; foll. 1-101a.]

Dated 18 Jumādā I 679 (15 September 1280).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-GHURAR WA'L-DURAR*, by AL-ZĀHIDĪ.

[A tract on the laws of inheritance; foll. 101b-113a.]

Dated 19 Jumādā I 679 (16 September 1280).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *TAKHRĪḡ MASĀʾIL AL-FARĀʾID*, by AL-ZĀHIDĪ.

[Tables illustrating the laws of inheritance; foll. 113b-133a.]

Dated 1 Jumādā II 679 (28 September 1280).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *RISĀLA FI 'L-ḤAID*, by AL-ZĀHIDĪ.

[A tract on menstruation and the purification of women; foll. 133b-151.]

Dated 25 Rajab 679 (20 November 1280).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *RISĀLA FĪ MASĀʾIL AL-ḤAID*, by Najm al-Dīn Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAIYĀD (fl. 679/1280).

[A tract on menstruation and purification; foll. 152-67.]

Dated 28 Rajab 679 (23 November 1280).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 167. 18.3 × 14.9 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Shujā' b. Arsalān b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Ḥijjī.
 Dated 679 (1280).

3400

(1) *AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN KITĀB ḤADĪ 'L-QULŪB ILĀ 'ALLĀM AL-GHUYŪB*, by Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Muqbil al-Khaṭīb AL-BILBAISĪ al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Wafā'ī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 937/1531).

[Selections from the *Ḥadī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb*, Ṣūfī sermons by Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Yūsuf al-Qurashī AL-BŪNĪ (d. 622/1225); foll. 1-56.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN KITĀB MANḤAL AL-'ADHB*, by AL-BILBAISĪ.

[Selections from the *Manḥal al-'adhb*, further Ṣūfī sermons by AL-BŪNĪ; foll. 57-123.]

Dated 6 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 907 (13 May 1502).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-DURRAT AL-NAIYIRA MIN AL-RIYĀḌ AL-NADIRA*, by AL-BILBAISĪ.

[Selections from *al-Riyāḍ al-naḍira fī manāqib al-'ashara*, Traditions and anecdotes about the Ten Companions guaranteed Paradise, by Muḥibb al-Dīn AL-ṬABARĪ (d. 694/1294); foll. 124-69.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN KITĀB 'UDDAT AL-ṢĀBIRĪN*, by AL-BILBAISĪ.

[Selections from the *'Uddat al-ṣābirīn wa-dhakhīrat al-shākirīn*, a Ṣūfī treatise by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350); foll. 170-96.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *AL-MUNTAQĀ MIN KITĀB IBTILĀ' AL-AKHYĀR*, by AL-BILBAISĪ.

[Selections from the *Ibtilā' al-akhyār bi 'l-nisā' al-ashrār*, on how holy men have been tempted by evil women, by Shams al-Dīn Ismā'īl b. Naṣr b. Muḥammad B. AL-QIT'Ā al-Shāfi'ī; foll. 179b-188a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *TUḤFAT AL-SĀMI' WA'L-QĀRĪ FĪ KHATM ṢAḤĪḤ AL-BAKHĀRĪ*, by AL-BILBAISĪ.

[Selections from the '*Umdat al-qārī' wa'l-sāmi' fī khatm al-Ṣaḥīḥ al-jāmi'*', annotations on *al-ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of AL-BAKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870) by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497); foll. 188a-207.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 207. 26.4 × 17.8 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 907 (1502).

3401

AL-MAWĀHIB AL-ILĀHĪYA WA'L-QAWĀ'ID AL-MALIKĪYA, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Ḥasanī AL-JARAWĀNĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 813/1410).

[A treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence, with specimens of legal forms current in Egypt.]

Foll. 165. 25.4 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. al-Raḍī al-Anṣārī.

Dated, at Mecca, 14 Rabī' I 906 (8 October 1500).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3402

AL-WUṢŪL ILA 'L-SŪL FĪ NAẒM SĪRAT AL-RASŪL,
by Najm al-Dīn Abū Naṣr Faṭḥ b. Mūsā b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'ī
al-'Umarī AL-MAGHRIBĪ (d. 663/1264).

[The first volume of a versification of the *Sīra Rasūl Allāh* of
IBN HISHĀM (d. 218/834).]

Foll. 221. 26.1 × 18 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

For an epitome, see Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 206.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3403

AL-KIFĀYA FĪ 'ILM AL-KITĀBA, by 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar
b. Muḥammad AL-TIBRĪZĪ.

[A treatise on writing and its utility in law, with specimens of
legal documents.]

Foll. 60. 25.8 × 16.3 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥabīb Allāh b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-
Mālikī.

Dated 10 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 775 (23 April 1374).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy was transcribed from the author's autograph.

3404

AL-KĀFĪ FĪ SHARḤ AL-WĀFĪ, by Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abu 'l-
Barakāt 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[The third volume of a commentary on *al-Wāfi fi 'l-furū'*, the
author's own digest of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 231. 22.1 × 14.9 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated 2 Shawwāl 738 (23 April 1338).

Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 265.

3405

SHARḤ AL-MUSNAD LIL-IMĀM AL-SHĀFI'Ī, by AL-RĀFI'Ī (d. 623/1226).

[The first volume of a commentary on *al-Musnad*, a collection of Traditions extracted by Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Maṭar al-Shāfi'ī AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ (fl. early 3rd/9th century) from *al-Mabsūt*, the Shāfi'ī law-manual of AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).]

Foll. 273. 26 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Karkhī al-Qazwīnī.

Dated 20 Jumādā I 655 (5 June 1257).

For other commentaries, see Brockelmann i. 179, Suppl. i. 305.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3406

(1) *SHARḤ AL-ANWĀ'*, by Nāṣir al-Ḥaqq 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Salām AL-SULAMĪ (d. 660/1262).

[A commentary on *al-Anwā'*, the author's own tract on Muslim theology; foll. 1-23a.]

Brockelmann i. 431.

(2) *AL-ANWĀ'*, by AL-SULAMĪ.

[The text of the foregoing work; foll. 23b-25b.]

Brockelmann i. 431.

(3) *MANHAJ AL-AṢLAIN*, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Raslān AL-BULQĪNĪ al-Kinānī al-'Asqalānī (d. 805/1403).

[A brief outline of theology and jurisprudence; foll. 25b-52.]

Dated 24 Mūḥarram 830 (25 November 1426).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

On fol. 53a Ibn Ṭūlūn (d. 953/1546) has transcribed a poem by 'Afīf al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. As'ad b. 'Alī al-Yāfi'ī, and a brief biography dating his death as 778 (1376).

(4) *DAF' SHUBAH MAN SHABBAHA WA-TAMARRAD WA-NASABA DHĀLIKA ILA 'L-SAIYID AL-ʿĀLĪ AL-IMĀM AḤMAD*, by AL-ḤIṢNĪ (d. 829/1426).

[An attack on Ibn Taimīya and his school for alleged false attribution of doctrine to Aḥmad b. Ḥanbal the founder of the Ḥanbalī school of jurisprudence; foll. 55-174.]

Brockelmann ii. 95.

Ibn Ṭulūn has added a brief note on fol. 174b.

(5) *AL-RISĀLAT AL-MARDĪYA FI 'L-RADD 'ALĀ MAN YUNKIR AL-ZIYĀRAT AL-MUḤAMMADĪYA*, by Taqī al-Dīn Al . 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad AL-SA'DĪ al-Mālikī.

[A reply to a *fatwā* of Ibn Taimīya condemning the visitation of the Prophet Muḥammad's grave; foll. 175-8.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *AL-I'TIBĀR FĪ BAQĀ' AL-ʿĀNNA WA'L-NĀR*, by Taqī al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 756/1355).

[A reply to a passage in the writings of Ibn Taimīya alleging that heaven and hell are not eternal; foll. 179-209.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 103.

Ibn Ṭulūn has inscribed on fol. 1b a *mithāl sharīf* of al-Malik al-Nāṣir, dated 12 Ramaḍān 754 (11 October 1353), condemning as heretical the doctrines of Ibn Taimīya.

Foll. 212. 18.7 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Qaṭṭān al-Nāsikh.

Dated 830 (1426).

3407

(1) *MŪQID AL-ADHHĀN WA-MŪQIZ AL-WASNĀN*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh B. HISHĀM al-Naḥwī (d. 761/1360).

[A tract on difficult points of Arabic grammar; foll. 106-15.]

Dated 3 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 904 (13 June 1499).

Brockelmann ii. 24, Suppl. ii. 18.

Foll. 1-10a contain extracts from *al-Durar al-kāmina* of Ibn Hajar (d. 852/1449) and the *Ghaith al-adīb* of Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn al-Ṣafadī (d. 764/1363).

(2) *AL-NAḤḤAT AL-MARDĪYA SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A commentary on *al-Alfiya fi 'l-naḥw*, the famous metrical Arabic grammar by IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274); foll. 16-112.]

Dated 29 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 904 (8 July 1499).

Brockelmann i. 298, Suppl. i. 524.

Foll. 112. 18.4 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Āl al-Sunbātī (d. 950/1543).

Dated, at Mecca, 904 (1499).

3408

ṬIRĀZ AL-MAḤĀFIL FĪ ALGHĀZ AL-MASĀ'IL, by AL-ISNAWĪ (d. 772/1370).

[A treatise on special problems of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 171. 24.8 × 16.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khalaf al-Ash'arī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 18 Rajab 781 (30 October 1379).

Brockelmann ii. 91, Suppl. ii. 107.

3409

SHARḤ AL-MUSNAD LIL-IMĀM AL-SHĀFI'Ī, by AL-RĀFI'Ī (d. 623/1226).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Musnad*, Traditions extracted from *al-Mabsūt*, of AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/810); see No. 3405.]

Foll. 134. 27.6 × 19.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
Undated, 8/14th century.

3410

AL-FAWĀ'ID FĪ SHARḤ AL-ZAWĀ'ID, by AL-AQFAHSĪ
(d. 808/1405).

[Glosses on the *Zawā'id al-Minhāj* (or *Nihāyat al-su'ūl*), a commentary by AL-ISNAWĪ (d. 772/1370) on the *Minhāj al-wuṣūl*, a Shāfi'ī law-manual by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).]

Foll. 153. 26.7 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 15 Shawwāl 898 (30 July 1493).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3411

MA'RIFAT ANWĀ' 'ULŪM AL-ḤADĪTH, by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1245).

[A well-known treatise on the science of Traditions.]

Foll. 116. 21 × 16.2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-'Ajamī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 777/1375).

Dated 8 Rabī' II 731 (19 January 1331).

Brockelmann i. 359, Suppl. i. 610-1.

3412

AL-MU'JAM FĪ TARĀ'ĪM RIḤĀL AL-KUTUB AL-SITTA, by IBN 'ASĀKIR (d. 571/1176).

[A biographical dictionary of traditionists whose names occur in the six canonical books.]

Foll. 91. 16.5 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aiyūb b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Rab'ī al-Mu'addib.

Dated 15 Ramaḍān 631 (14 June 1234).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 567.

3413

AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-MUNTAQĀT AL-GHARĀ'IB AL-ḤISĀN 'AN AL-SHUYŪKH AL-'AWĀLĪ, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Shakhīr AL-ṢAIRAFĪ (d. 378/988).

[A small selection of Traditions.]

Foll. 24. 17.2 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh [b. 'Asākir] al-Shāfi'ī (d. 571/1176).

Dated Rajab 523 (July 1129).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy contains many interesting entries.

3414

AL-ḤAM' BAIN AL-ṢAḤĪḤAIN, by Abū Hafṣ 'Umar b. Badr b. Sa'īd AL-MAUṢILĪ (d. 622/1225).

[A concordance of the Tradition collections of al-Bukhārī and Muslim, arranged alphabetically by subjects.]

Foll. 197. 27 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Nūr al-Dīn 'Alī b. Badr al-Dīn Ḥasan b. Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 22 Ṣafar 972 (29 September 1564).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 610.

3415

MASHĀRIQ AL-ANWĀR AL-NABAWĪYA, by Raḍī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥadā'il al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ al-'Adawī al-Hindī al-Ḥanafī (d. 650/1252).

[A collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 111. 20.8 × 15.2 cm. Excellent Spanish maghribī.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Ghassānī al-Andalusī.

Dated Jumādā II 637 (January 1240).

Brockelmann i. 361, Suppl. i. 613.

* Foll. 111b contains a study-note which has been countersigned by the author.

3416

AL-IRSHĀD FĪ UṢŪL AL-ʾITIQĀD, by IMĀM AL-ḤARAMAIN Abu ʾl-Maʿālī ʿAbd al-Malik b. ʿAbd Allāh b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī (d. 478/1085).

[A polemical treatise on Muslim theology.]

Foll. 143. 21.5 × 15.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 390, Suppl. i. 672.

3417

TAKHRĪṢ AḤĀDĪTH AL-UMM, by AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 458/1066).

[A recension of the Traditions occurring in the *Kitāb al-Umm*, the collected juridical writings of AL-SHĀFIʿĪ (d. 204/820).]

Foll. 291. 24 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 363, Suppl. i. 619.

3418

AL-MŪJIZ MIN MŪJIZ AL-TAFSĪR, by Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad AL-NUʿMĀNĪ (fl. 626/1229).

[An abridgement of *al-Mūjiz fī ʾl-tafsīr*, a commentary on the Qurʾān by Muntakhab al-Dīn Abu ʾl-Futūḥ Asʿad b. Muḥammad AL-ʾIJLĪ (d. 600/1203).]

Foll. 177. 27 × 18.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 6 Rajab 626 (31 May 1229).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3419

(1) *AL-ḤAWĀHIR AL-ZAWĀHĪ FĪ DHAMM AL-MALĀ'IB WA'L-MALĀHĪ*, by Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. AL-KAIYĀL al-Shāfi'ī (d. 938/1532).

[A treatise condemning unlawful games and amusements, including divination, some forms of poetry, and music; foll. 1-77a.]

Dated 10 Muḥarram 891 (16 January 1486).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-ANḤUM AL-ZAWĀHIR FĪ TAḤRĪM AL-QIRĀ'A BI-LUḤŪN AHL AL-FISQ WA'L-KABĀ'IR*, by IBN AL-KAIYĀL.

[A condemnation of improper methods of chanting the Qur'ān; foll. 79-100.]

Dated 12 Muḥarram 891 (18 January 1486).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 101. 18 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 891 (1486).

3420

(1) *'IMĀD AL-RIDĀ' BI-BAYĀN ADAB AL-QAḌĀ'*, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1520).

[An abridgement of the *Adab al-qaḍā'*, a treatise on lawsuits and the judging of points of litigation by Sharaf al-Dīn 'Īsā b. 'Uthmān AL-GHAZZĪ (d. 799/1397); foll. 1-63.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥimṣī al-Anṣārī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 934/1528).

Dated, at Cairo, 11 Rabīʿ II 904 (26 November 1498).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 18.

- (2) *MUQADDIMA FI 'L-KALĀM 'ALA 'L-BASMALA WA'L-ḤAMDALA*, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ.

[A tract on the meanings and uses of various pious formulae, also called *Risāla fi 'l-basmala wa'l-ḥamdala*; foll. 65-70a.]

Copyist, Muḥammad al-Barmūnī al-Maqdisī.

Dated, at Cairo, 907 (1501).

Brockelmann ii. 99, Suppl. ii. 118.

- (3) *FIHRIST MU'ALLAFĀT AL-SUYŪṬĪ*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[A list of the author's own works; foll. 71-79.]

Copyist, Ibn al-Ḥimsī.

Dated 9 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 903 (29 July 1498).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 179.

- (4) *AL-MUFĀKHARA BAIN AL-ṬAILASĀN WA'L-TARḤA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[An imaginary dispute between two varieties of Persian robe; fol. 80.]

Copyist, Ibn al-Ḥimsī.

Dated, at Cairo, 15 Rabīʿ II 904 (30 November 1498).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī has appended his autograph authorization in favour of Ibn al-Ḥimsī.

- (5) *AL-NUQĀYA*, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ.

[A well-known epitome of the fourteen Islamic sciences; foll. 81-100].

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ismā'īl b. Aḥmad.

Dated 12 Rajab 940 (27 January 1534).

Brockelmann ii. 156, Suppl. ii. 195.

(6) *AL-TUḤFAT AL-QUDSĪYA*, by IBN AL-HĀ'IM (d. 815/1412).

[The laws of inheritance in verse; foll. 101-5.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 125, Suppl. ii. 155.

Foll. 106. 18 × 13.6 cm. Three scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates, 10/16th century.

3421 (i, ii, iii)

AL-GHURAR AL-BAḤĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-BAḤĪYAT AL-WARDĪYA, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1521).

[An elaborate commentary on *al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*, a versification, by IBN AL-WARDĪ (d. 749/1348), of *al-Ḥawī al-ṣaghīr*, a well-known Shāfi'ī law-manual by AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 665/1266).]

Foll. 208, 197, 179. 27.3 × 18.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf b. Sulaimān al-Munāwī al-Shāfi'ī al-'Aṣīlī (fl. 900/1494).

Dated 901-9 (1495-1503).

Brockelmann i. 394, Suppl. i. 679.

3422

IKHLĀṢ AL-NĀWĪ, by Sharaf al-Dīn Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr al-Muqri' AL-YAMANĪ (d. 837/1433).

[The second quarter of a commentary on the *Irshād al-ghāwī*, the author's own epitome of *al-Ḥawī al-ṣaghīr*, the well-known Shāfi'ī law-manual by AL-QAZWĪNĪ (d. 665/1266).]

Foll. 217. 26.8 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān.

Dated Jumādā II 856 (August 1452).

Brockelmann i. 394, Suppl. i. 679.

3423

‘UṣṬĀLAT AL-MUḤTĀṢ ILĀ TAUḤĪH AL-MINHĀṢ,
by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[The first volume of the short commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the Shāfi‘ī law-book by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278); see No. 3360.]

Foll. 254. 27.7 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad al-Zara‘ī.

Dated 27 Jumādā I 852 (29 July 1448).

3424

ISLĀḤ AL-USTUQUSĀT, by Athīr al-Dīn al-Mufaḍḍal b. ‘Umar AL-ABHARĪ (d. 663/1265).

[A revised translation of Euclid's *Elementa*.]

Foll. 126. 24.7 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's ta‘līq. Diagrams.

Copyist, ‘Alī b. ‘Umar b. ‘Alī al-Qazwīnī (d. 675/1276).

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3425

(1) NATĪṢAT AL-FIKAR FĪ AMRĀḌ AL-BAṢAR, by Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abu ‘l-‘Abbās Aḥmad b. ‘Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Ṭabīb AL-MAQDISĪ (fl. 640/1243).

[A treatise on ophthalmology; foll. 1-140.]

Dated Rabī‘ II 834 (January 1432).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 898.

(2) ṢĀMI‘ KITĀB ṢĀLĪNŪS FĪ ‘L-AMRĀḌ AL-HĀDITHA FĪ ‘L-‘AIN.

[An anonymous illustrated catalogue of the ninety-one diseases of the eye, stated to be a summary of Galen's writings on the subject; foll. 141-56.]

Any other copy?

(3) *AL-NIYĀHA FĪ 'ILM AL-'AIN.*

[The fourth part of an anonymous treatise on ophthalmology; foll. 157-233.]

Dated Rajab 834 (April 1431).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 234. 17.4 × 12.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥusain al-Ṭūsī al-Harawī.

Dated 834 (1431).

3426

SHARḤ AL-MUFADDALĪYĀT.

[An imperfect copy of a commentary on *al-Mufaddalīyāt*, an anthology of early Arabic poetry compiled by AL-MUFADDAL b. Muḥammad b. Ya'lā al-Ḍabbī (d. betw. 164/780 and 170/786).]

Foll. 181. 22.3 × 16.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 5/11th century.

See Brockelmann i. 19, Suppl. i. 37.

3427

AL-ZUHD WA'L-RAQĀ'IQ, by 'Abd Allāh B. AL-MUBĀRAK al-Ḥanzalī al-Marwazī (d. 181/797).

[The sixth and seventh parts of a compilation of Traditions and sayings of early Muslims relating to self-discipline.]

Foll. 54. 24.3 × 16.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 256.

3428

MUKHTAṢAR AL-RAUDA, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qalyūbī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī al-Anṣārī AL-ḤIJĀZĪ (d. 849/1445).

[The second volume of an abridgement of the *Raudat al-ṭālibīn*,

a commentary by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278) on *al-Wajīz*, the short treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).]

Foll. 270. 24.2 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 15 Shawwāl 835 (15 June 1432).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3429

IḤYĀ' 'ULŪM AL-DĪN, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[The fourth volume of the celebrated treatise on mystical theology; see Nos. 3353, 3376.]

Foll. 289. 25.5 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3430

TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by IBN KATHĪR (d. 774/1373).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3143.]

Foll. 224. 26.7 × 18.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Muḥibb (d. 776/1374).

Undated, 8/14th century.

3431

TANBĪH AL-ṬĀLIB WA-IRSHĀD AL-DĀRIS, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-NU'AIMĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 927/1521).

[A history of the colleges, schools, and mosques of Damascus.]

Foll. 206. 26.5 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, early 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 133, Suppl. ii. 164.

* This copy was transcribed from the author's draft during his lifetime, and has additional materials on the margins.

3432 (i, ii)

AL-GHURAR AL-BAHĪYA FĪ SHARḤ AL-BAHĠAT AL-WARDĪYA, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1521).

[The first two volumes of a commentary on *al-Bahjat al-Wardīya* of IBN AL-WARDĪ (d. 749/1348); see No. 3421.]

Foll. 228, 259. 27.7 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 9/15th century.

3433

AL-TA'RĪKH AL-KABĪR, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[A biographical dictionary of traditionists.]

Foll. 447. 26.7 × 17.8 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

First part undated, 6/12th century. Copyist of second part (from fol. 220) Abu 'l-Makārim 'Abd al-Wārith b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Wārith al-Khalīlī al-Qazwīnī.

Dated 6 Sha'bān 612 (30 November 1215).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 264.

3434 (i, ii)

AL-UMM, by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).

[The fundamental treatise of the Shāfi'ī school of jurisprudence, edited and arranged by Sirāj al-Dīn al-Bulqīnī (d. 805/1403).]

Foll. 303, 228. 28.4 × 19.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Naqīb.

Dated 18 Jumādā II 790 (24 June 1388).

Brockelmann i. 179, Suppl. i. 304.

3435

AḤĀSIN AL-MAḤĀSIN, by Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-RAQQŪ al-Dimashqī (d. 703/1303).

[An epitome of the *Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa*, an abridgement by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200) of the *Ḥilyat al-auliyā'*, biographies of Muslim saints and Ṣūfīs by Abū Nu'aim AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 430/1038).]

Foll. 190. 26.7 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 362, Suppl. i. 617.

3436

RAUDAT AFHĀM DHAWĪ 'L-ALBĀB, by Abū Bakr AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (fl. 5/11th century).

[The second volume of a commentary on difficult points occurring in the *Shihāb al-akhbar* of AL-QUDĀ'Ī (d. 454/1062); see No. 3251.]

Foll. 199. 26 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, early 6/12th century.

3437

LAWĀMI' ANWĀR AL-QULŪB, by Abu 'l-Ma'ālī 'Azīzī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Manṣūr SHAIDHALA al-Jīlī (d. 494/1100).

[A treatise on mystical love.]

Foll. 162. 23.4 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 433, Suppl. i. 775.

3438

'ARA'IS AL-MA'JĀLIS FĪ QIṢAṢ AL-ANBIYĀ', by Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-THA'LABĪ al-Nīsābūrī (d. 427/1036).

[Biographies of the prophets.]

Foll. 260. 25.7 × 16.5 cm. Clear naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Abbādī.

Dated, at Safad, Muḥarram 846 (May 1442).

Brockelmann i. 350, Suppl. i. 592.

3439

AL-MUSTAṢFĀ MIN AL-MUSTAUFĀ, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A commentary on *al-Fiqh al-nāfi'*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Yūsuf AL-SAMARQANDĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī (d. 656/1258).]

Foll. 239. 28 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Khujand, Jumādā II 702 (February 1303).

Brockelmann i. 381, Suppl. i. 655.

3440

SHARḤ AL-ALFĪYA, by AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 806/1404).

[A commentary, also known as the *Fatḥ al-Mughīth*, on the author's own *al-Alfiya* (or *Tabṣirat al-mubtadī wa-tadhkirat al-muntahī*, or *al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira*), a versification of the *Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-ḥadīth*, the well-known treatise on the science of Traditions by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1245).]

Foll. 136. 27.5 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. 'Īsā b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Mardāwī.

Dated 11 Jumādā II 861 (6 May 1457).

Brockelmann i. 359, Suppl. i. 612.

3441

AL-MUKHTĀR FĪ MANĀQIB AL-ABRĀR, by Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1210).

[Biographies of the Companions and their followers, being selections from the *Manāqib al-abrār* of Majd al-Dīn al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr b. Muḥammad B. KHAMĪS al-Kaʿbī al-Mauṣilī al-Juhanī (d. 552/1157).]

Foll. 216. 22.2 × 15.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Yūsuf.

Dated 14 Jumādā II 748 (21 September 1347).

Brockelmann i. 357, Suppl. i. 609.

3442

AL-MANĀFIʾ FĪ FAWĀʾID AL-NĀFIʾ, by ḤAMĪD AL-DĪN ʿAlī b. Muḥammad b. ʿAlī al-Ḍarīr al-Rāmushī al-Bukhārī (d. 667/1369).

[A commentary on *al-Fiqh al-nāfiʾ*, a manual of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Nāṣir al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. 656/1258).]

Foll. 313. 18.7 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Razzāq al-Adīb.

Dated, at Nasaf, 14 Rajab 670 (15 February 1272).

For other commentaries on *al-Fiqh al-nāfiʾ*, see Brockelmann i. 381, Suppl. i. 655.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3443

AL-KĀFĪ FĪ ʿL-NAẒM AL-SHĀFĪʾ, by Muḥzir al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Maḥmud b. Muḥammad b. al-ʿAbbās b. Arsalān al-ʿAbbāsī AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ al-Shāfiʿī (d. 568/1173).

[The first volume of a treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 222. 21.8 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3444

AL-MUḤALLĀ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUḤALLĀ, by Abū Muḥammad ʿAlī b. Aḥmad b. Saʿīd B. ḤAZM al-Andalusī (d. 456/1064).

[The eighth volume of a monumental treatise on Shāfiʿī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 344. 26 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 399, Suppl. i. 695.

3445

FAWĀʾID AL-ḤADĪTH, by Abu ʿl-Qāsim Tammām b. Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh B. AL-JUNAID al-Rāzī (d. 414/1023).

[A collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 120. 26.5 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. al-Ḥasan al-Adfuwī al-Shāfiʿī al-Khatīb.

Dated, at Cairo, 27 Dhu ʿl-Qaʿda 887 (7 January 1483).

Brockelmann i. 166, Suppl. i. 278, 949, ii. 946.

* This copy is stated to have been transcribed from one in the hand of Abū Muḥammad al-Mundhirī (d. 656/1258).

3446

ḤAWĀHIR AL-NAFĀʾIS LI-TAHDHĪB AL-NUFŪS AL-KHASĀʾIS, by Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr B. AL-TURKĪ al-Qādirī al-Ḥalabī (fl. 854/1450).

[Lectures on various religious and legal subjects.]

Foll. 240. 27 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 854 (1450).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3447

AL-ḤĀMĪ BAIN AL-ṢAHĪḤAIN, by Abū Nu'aim 'Uбайд Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad B. AL-ḤADDĀD al-Iṣbahānī (d. 517/1123).

[A concordance of the Tradition collections of al-Bukhārī and Muslim.]

Foll. 399. 27.4 × 21 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Fārifānī.

Dated 23 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 510 (29 March 1117).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* The author has corrected this copy and signed notes on fol. 3a and fol. 399b. The volume contains many other interesting entries.

3448

AL-IṢṬIFĀ' LI-BAYĀN MA'ĀNĪ 'L-SHIFĀ', by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-DALAJĪ (d. 947/1540).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Shifā' fī ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafā*, the well-known biography of the Prophet Muḥammad by 'IYĀḌ (d. 544/1149).]

Foll. 208. 26.6 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 18 Dhu 'l-Hijja 948 (4 April 1542).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 631.

3449

KASHF AL-RAQĀ'IQ SHARḤ KANZ AL-DAQĀ'IQ, by Yūsuf b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-ZAHRĀNĪ (d. 794/1392).

[The second half of a commentary on the *Kanz al-daqa'iq*, a popular outline of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).]

Foll. 164. 27 × 18.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Faṭḥ Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. al-Farjūṭī al-Manfalūṭī al-Ḥanafī (b. 856/1452).

Dated 20 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 884 (2 February 1480).

Brockelmann ii. 197, Suppl. ii. 266.

3450

KASHF AL-ASRĀR FĪ SHARḤ AL-MANĀR, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A commentary on the *Manār al-anwār*, the author's own outline of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 246. 24 × 16.3 cm. Three scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 196, Suppl. ii. 263.

3451

ḤAYĀT AL-ḤAYAWĀN, by AL-DAMĪRĪ (d. 808/1405).

[The second volume of the celebrated zoology; see Nos. 3115, 3186.]

Foll. 268. 32.3 × 24.5 cm. Fine naskh.

Dated 875 (1470).

* *Ex libris* Sultan Qāit-Bāy (d. 910/1496).

3452

(1) *AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-MUNTAQĀT AL-GHARĀ'IB AL-HISĀN 'AN AL-SHUYŪKH AL-'AWĀLĪ*, by Abu 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain B. AKHĪ MĪMĪ al-Daqqāq al-Baghdādī (d. 390/1000).

[A small collection of Traditions; foll. 1-34.]

Copyist, 'Abd al-Khāliq b. Muḥammad b. Hibat Allāh b. Abī Ḥāshim al-Qurashī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 29 Sha'bān 600 (2 May 1204).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-MUNTAQĀT 'AN AL-SHUYŪKH AL-'AWĀLĪ*, by Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh SIBṬ ABĪ MUSLIM b. Abī Ṣāliḥ al-Qurashī al-Jallāb (fl. 5/11th century).

[A selection of Traditions; foll. 35-45.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ilyās.

Dated 21 Rabī' II 628 (16 February 1231).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 45. 16.3 × 11.8 and 16.8 × 12.7 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 600 (1204) and 628 (1231).

* This volume contains many interesting entries.

3453

(1) *ASRĀR AL-'ARABĪYA*, by Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh AL-ANBĀRĪ (d. 577/1181).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar; foll. 1-85.]

Brockelmann i. 282, Suppl. i. 495.

(2) *AL-RIĀYA FĪ TAḤWĪD AL-QUR'ĀN*, by Abū Muḥammad Makī b. Ḥammūsh b. Mukhtār AL-QAISĪ al-Muqri' (d. 437/1045).

[A treatise on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 86-135.]

Brockelmann i. 407, Suppl. i. 718-19.

(3) *AL-INBĀ' FĪ TAḤWĪD AL-QUR'ĀN*, by Abu 'l-Aṣḥagh 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz B. AL-ṬAḤḤĀN al-Sulamī al-Sīmātī al-Andalusī.

[A brief tract on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 136-9a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *MUQADDIMA FĪ 'L-TAḤWĪD*, by IBN AL-ṬAḤḤĀN.

[A very brief tract on the same subject; foll. 139a-141.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *AL-TAḤṢĪL FĪ TILĀWAT AL-TANZĪL*, by Taqī al-Dīn Khazʿal b. ʿAskar b. Khalīl al-Muqriʾ AL-SHINNĀʾĪ (fl. 595/1199).

[A short treatise on the recitation of the Qurʾān; foll. 142-7.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 147. 24.7 × 17.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sawār b. ʿUmar.

Dated 2 Rajab 595 (30 April 1199).

* The volume contains a number of reading-entries dated 595 (1199) and countersigned by al-Shinnāʾī, the author of the fifth tract.

3454

AL-ʾAKḤ WAʾL-TAʾDĪL, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A biographical dictionary of weak and rejected traditionists.]

Foll. 137. 21.1 × 15.3 cm. Two hands, the first a fine maghribī, the second a clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist (of second part), ʿAbd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Naṣr Allāh al-Qurashī al-Ḥanafī al-Qādirī (d. 775/1373).

Dated 7 Ṣafar 716 (1 May 1316).

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 917.

3455

BADʾ AL-DUNYĀ WA-QIṢAṢ AL-ANBIYĀʾ, by ʿAbū ʿAbd Allāh (Abū Bakr, Abu ʿl-Ḥasan) Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh (ʿAbd al-Malik, Ḥasan) b. Muḥammad AL-KISĀʾĪ (fl. 5/11th century).

[A substantial part of the history of creation and the prophets.]

Foll. 223. 26.1 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAlī b. Raslān b. ʿAbd Allāh al-Dimashqī.

Dated, at Aleppo, 2 Jumādā I 877 (5 October 1472).

Brockelmann i. 350, Suppl. i. 592.

3456

AL-TA'LĪQĀT AL-WAFĪYA BI-SHARḤ AL-DURRAT AL-ALFĪYA, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bakrī al-Andalusī AL-SHARĪSHĪ (d. 685/1286).

[The second half of a detailed commentary on *al-Durrat al-alfīya*, a metrical Arabic grammar by Abū Zakarīyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'ṭī b. 'Abd al-Nūr AL-ZAWĀWĪ al-Maghribī al-Jazā'irī (d. 628/1231).]

Foll. 225. 25 × 19.5 cm. Clear scholar's Spanish maghribī.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aiyūb b. 'Abd al-Qāhir b. Barakāt b. Abi 'l-Faṭḥ al-Muqri' al-Ḥanafī al-Ḥalabī (d. 705/1305).

Dated, at Damascus, 11 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 679 (3 April 1281).

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 530.

* The author has inscribed notes on fol. 1a and fol. 225b.

3457

KASHF AL-LITHĀM 'AN WAḤḤ AL-TAURIYA WA'L-ISTIKHDĀM, by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsin Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh B. ḤIJJA al-Ḥamawī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī (d. 837/1434).

[A treatise on certain poetical figures with illustrations.]

Foll. 113. 18.3 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Imām al-Ṣāliḥīya.

Dated Ṣafar 868 (October 1463).

Brockelmann ii. 16, Suppl. ii. 9.

* Fol. 1a contains an ownership entry by 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Nābulusī (d. 1143/1731).

3458

(1.) *NAẒM AL-QANĀ'A FĪ-MAN RAWĀ LAH AL-ḤAMĀ'A*, by Abu 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Muḥammad B. BARDIS al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī (d. 785/1385).

[A metrical register of famous traditionists; foll. 1-14b.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-INTIKHĀB FĪ 'KHTIṢĀR KASHF AL-NIQĀB*, by IBN BARDIS.

[A metrical epitome of the *Kashf al-niqāb*, a register of famous traditionists by AL-'ALĀ'Ī (d. 761/1359); foll. 14b-20a.]

Brockelmann ii. 34.

(3) *DHIKR MAN ISHTAHARA BI-KUNYATIḤ MIN AL-'AYĀN*, by AL-DHAHABĪ (d. 748/1348).

[An alphabetical register of traditionists commonly known by their *kunyas*; foll. 20b-38.]

* This copy was transcribed from the author's autograph.

Foll. 38. 18.8 × 14 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā al-Kufairī (d. 831/1427).

Dated 7 Rabī' II 813 (10 August 1410).

3459

AL-ARBA'ĪN FĪ IRSHĀD AL-SĀLIKĪN ILĀ MANĀZIL AL-MUTTAQĪN, by Abu 'l-Futūḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṭā'ī AL-HAMADHĀNĪ (d. 555/1160).

[Forty select Traditions for the use of Ṣūfīs.]

Foll. 48. 18 × 13.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 28 Sha'bān 610 (12 January 1214).

Brockelmann i. 356.

3460

MANĀQIB 'UMAR IBN 'ABD AL-'AZĪZ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A biography of the Caliph 'Umar II.]

Foll. 91. 19.5 × 14.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 916.

3461

AL-DURR AL-NAẒĪM FĪ AKHBĀR MŪSĀ AL-KALĪM,
by Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd
Allāh B. JAMĀ'A al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 901/1496).

[A biography of the Prophet Moses, with an account of his
virtues and miracles.]

Foll. 114. 17.7 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 9 Dhu 'l-Hijja 902 (18 August 1497).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Fol. 16 contains an entry signed by Aḥmad [b. 'Abd al-Laṭīf]
al-Barbīr (d. 1226/1811).

3462

IBRĀZ AL-MA'ĀNĪ MIN ḤIRZ AL-AMĀNĪ, by ABŪ
SHĀMA (d. 665/1267).

[The first half of a commentary on the *Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh
al-tahānī*, a metrical treatise on Qur'ānic variants by AL-SHĀṬIBĪ
(d. 590/1194); see No. 3179.]

Foll. 190. 26.8 × 17.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad al-Faṣīḥ al-Muḥri'.

Dated Rajab 773 (February 1372)

3463

IRTIYĀḤ AL-AKBĀD BI-ARBĀḤ FAQD AL-AULĀD, by
Shams al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1497).

[A treatise in consolation of those bereaved of their children.]

Foll. 160. 18.4 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Abī

Bakr b. 'Uthmān b. Muḥammad al-Sakhāwī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 893/1488).

Dated 24 Dhu 'l-Hijja 864 (10 October 1460).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 33.

* Fol. 160b contains a number of interesting entries including one in the hand of 'Abd al-Bāsiṭ b. Mūsā al-'Almawī (d. 981/1573).

3464

(1) *SHARḤ ADAB AL-QĀDĪ*, by al-Ṣadr al-Shahīd Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz B. MĀZA al-Bukhārī (d. 536/1141).

[A commentary on the *Adab al-qādī*, a treatise on the judging of cases according to Ḥanafī law by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Umar ('Amr) al-Shaibānī AL-KHAṢṢĀF (d. 261/874); foll. 1-292a.]

Brockelmann i. 173, Suppl. i. 292.

(2) *SHARḤ KITĀB AL-NAFAQĀT*, by IBN MĀZA.

[A commentary on the *Kitāb al-nafaqāt*, a brief tract on financial obligation by AL-KHAṢṢĀF; foll. 292b-315.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 293.

Foll. 315. 25 × 16.9 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3465

SHARḤ AL-MAQĀSID, by AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ (d. 792/1390).

[A commentary on the author's own *Maqāsid al-ṭālibīn fī uṣūl al-dīn*, a treatise on Muslim theology.]

Foll. 246. 23.6 × 15.5 cm. Rather cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Dated 19 Sha'bān 786 (26 September 1384).

Brockelmann ii. 216, Suppl. ii. 304.

3466

ZAHR AL-RABĪ', by Zain (Tāj) al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin AL-RĀZĪ al-Ḥanafī (fl. late 7/13th century).

[An epitome of the *Rabī' al-abrār fīmā yasurr al-khawāṭir wa'l-afkār*, an anthology of memorable sayings by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1144).]

Foll. 141. 19 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shiblī al-Hanafī.

Dated 28 Jumādā II 748 (5 October 1347).

Brockelmann i. 292, Suppl. i. 512.

3467

AL-AMĀLĪ .IL-MUTLAQA, by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'īl B. AL-QALQASHANDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 871/1467).

[Notes of a series of lectures on Traditions delivered in the Azhar Mosque, Cairo, during 853/1449.]

Foll. 17. 18.4 × 13.7 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Cairo, 12 Rabī' II 853 (4 June 1449).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3468

(1) *AL-NUBADH FĪ UṢŪL AL-FIQH*, by IBN ḤAZM (d. 456/1064).

[A short summary of the principles of the Zāhirī school of theology and jurisprudence; foll. 1-33.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *NUBDHA FĪ 'L-BUYŪ'*, by IBN ḤAZM.

[A tract on the things whose sale was prohibited by the Prophet Muḥammad; foll. 34-36a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *MASĀ'IL AL-BĀRIZĪ*, by Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat

Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Rahīm B. AL-BĀRIZĪ al-Juhanī al-Ḥamawī (d. 738/1338).

[Answers to certain problems of Shāfi'ī law proposed by Jamāl al-Dīn al-Isnawī (d. 772/1370); foll. 366-78.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *AḤWIBA MASĀ'IL AL-BĀRIZĪ*, by Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. AL-SHARĪSHĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 779/1377).

[Further replies to some of the problems proposed in the preceding tract; foll. 79-87.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 91. 18.5 × 13.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. al-Ḥusbānī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Hijja 787 (January 1386).

3469

(1) *AL-ANḤUM AL-ZĀHIRĀT 'ALĀ ḤALL ALFĀZ AL-WARAQĀT*, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Fakhr al-Dīn b. 'Uthmān AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 860/1456).

[A commentary on *al-Waraqāt*, a summary of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by IMĀM AL-ḤARAMAIN (d. 478/1085); foll. 1-39.]

Dated Rabī' II 954 (May 1547).

For other commentaries on *al-Waraqāt*, see Brockelmann i. 389, Suppl. i. 671-2.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *SHARḤ AL-WARAQĀT*, by Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān B. IMĀM AL-KĀMILĪYA al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 874/1469).

[A commentary on the same work; foll. 40-80.]

Brockelmann i. 389, Suppl. i. 672.

(3) *AL-ZUBDA FI 'L-UṢŪL LIL-ṬĀLIB LIL-WUṢŪL*, by

Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. RAJAB al-Ṭūkhī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 893/1448).

[A versification of *al-Waraqāt*; foll. 81-89.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *AL-LUMA' FĪ 'ILM AL-HISĀB*, by IBN AL-HĀ'IM (d. 815/1412).

[A well-known tract on arithmetic for lawyers; see No. 3234 (1), 3362 (2); foll. 90-105.]

Foll. 108. 20.8 × 15.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Malik b. Yaḥyā b. Ḥasan b. Shāhīn Malik al-Mu'addib al-Shāfi'ī al-Ash'arī al-'Alawī.

Dated, at Homs, 954-5 (1547-8).

3470

'UMDAT AL-MUNTAḤIL WA-BULGHAT AL-MURTAḤIL, by Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. FAHD al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 871/1466).

[A learned miscellany of Traditions and stories.]

Foll. 72. 18 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Mecca, 15 Ramadān 842 (1 March 1439).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 225.

3471

FATH AL-'AZĪZ FĪ SHARḤ AL-WAḤĪZ, by AL-RĀFI'Ī (d. 623/1226).

[The second volume of the commentary on *al-Waḥīz*, the short Shāfi'ī law-manual by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111); see Nos. 3233, 3391.]

Foll. 212. 25.3 × 17.7 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

3472

FATH AL-‘AZİZ FĪ SHARḤ AL-WAḤĪZ, by AL-RĀFI‘
(d. 623/1226).

[The third volume of the foregoing work.]

Foll. 180. 26.7 × 18.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

3473

AL-NUTAF AL-ḤISĀN, by Sharaf al-Dīn al-Qāsim b. al-
Ḥusain AL-DAMRĀGHĪ al-Ghaznawī (d. 854/1459).

[A detailed discussion of points of Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 199. 25.2 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Šālīḥ b. Mikā'il b. Jibrā'il al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 25 Rabī' II 860 (2 April 1456).

Brockelmann ii. 198, Suppl. ii. 270.

3474

*SHARḤ AL-FUṢŪṢ ‘ALĀ LISĀN AHL AL-LUBB WA’L-
KHUṢŪṢ*, by ‘Abd Allāh Efendī al-Rūmī AL-BŪSNAWĪ (d.
1054/1644).

[An extensive commentary on the *Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*, the celebrated
treatise on Šūfī theosophy by IBN ‘ARABĪ (d. 638/1240).]

Foll. 514. 28 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1024 (1615).

For other commentaries on the *Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*, see Brockelmann
i. 442-3, Suppl. i. 792-4.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3475

*AL-ḤĀMI' AL-MUḤARRAR AL-ŠAḤĪḤ AL-WAḤĪZ FĪ
TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN AL-‘AZİZ*, by ‘Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Abī

Bakr Ghālib b. 'Abd al-Malik B. 'ATĪYA al-Muḥāribī al-Gharnāṭī (d. 542/1147).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 149. 21.8 × 16.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 412, Suppl. i. 732.

3476

FUṢŪL AL-IḤKĀM FĪ UṢŪL AL-AḤKĀM, by Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ 'Abd al-Rahīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Farghānī AL-MARGHĪNĀNī al-Rishtānī (d. ca. 670/1271).

[A detailed treatise on the adjudicating of law cases according to the Ḥanafī code.]

Foll. 460. 26.3 × 16.5 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated 890 (1485).

Brockelmann i. 382, Suppl. i. 656.

3477

AL-WASHY AL-MARQŪM FĪ ḤALL AL-MANẒŪM, by Diyā' al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 637/1239).

[A well-known treatise on the art of elegant composition.]

Foll. 115. 17.9 × 13.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 297, Suppl. i. 521.

3478

GHUNYAT AL-LABĪB 'INDA GHAIBAT AL-ṬABĪB, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sā'id B. AL-AKFĀNĪ al-Sinjārī al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī al-Sakhāwī (d. 749/1348).

[A treatise on first-aid medicine.]

Foll. 71. 18.4 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 137.

3479

MANĀQIB AL-IMĀM AL-SHĀFI'Ī, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).

[A biography of the founder of the Shāfi'ī school of jurisprudence; see No. 3198.]

Foll. 95. 21.2 × 14 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'ī al-'Abdarī al-Ḥamawī.

Dated, at the Ḥammādīya Madrasa, Hama, Muḥarram 850 (April 1446).

3480

SHARḤ AL-KHULĀṢA, by Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh B. MĀLIK al-Ṭā'ī al-Jaiyānī (d. 686/1287).

[A commentary on *al-Alfīya fi 'l-naḥw*, the celebrated metrical Arabic grammar by the author's father IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274).]

Foll. 130. 26.2 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf al-Anṣārī al-Ḥanafī.

Dated 18 Rabī' II 858 (17 April 1454).

Brockelmann i. 298, Suppl. i. 522.

3481

'UṢĀLAT AL-MUḤTĀṢ ILĀ TAUṢĪH AL-MINHĀṢ, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[The second volume of the short commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the Shāfi'ī law-book of Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278); see Nos. 3360, 3423.]

Foll. 176. 27×18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Ḥasan b. Zaid al-'Uqbī al-Muqri'.

Dated, at Cairo, 5 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 872 (26 June 1468).

3482

AL-IRĀB, by IBN ḤAZM (d. 456/1064).

[A part of a polemical treatise in defence of Zāhirī theology and jurisprudence.]

Foll. 214. 17.2×13.1 cm. Clear scholar's Spanish maghribī.

Dated 18 Jumādā I 761 (6 April 1360).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy, transcribed from one dated 560 (1165) that had been collated with the author's draft, contains notes that the book was also entitled *al-Ishāra*, and that the part preserved was completed by the author in Ramaḍān 445 (December 1053).

3483

'URF AL-BASHĀM FĪ MAN WALIYA FATWĀ DIMASHQ AL-SHĀM, by Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Khalīl b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad Murād AL-MURĀDĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1206/1791).

[Biographies of the Muftis of Damascus from the Ottoman conquest in 922 (1516) to the year 1192 (1778).]

Foll. 53. 28.7×16.4 cm. Excellent naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, late 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3484

AL-NĀMAẓ FĪ TAFSĪR AL-RU'YĀ, by Abu 'l-Ṭāhir (Abū Ishāq) Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā b. Ghannām al-Ḥarrānī al-Numairī al-Ḥanbalī AL-MAQDISĪ (d. 674/1275 or 693/1294).

[A treatise on the interpretation of dreams.]

Foll. 183. 23.6 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Rabī' II 697 (January 1298).

Brockelmann i. 498, Suppl. i. 913.

3485

(1) *DAF' AL-BAS FĪ TARK MUṢĀḤABAT AL-NĀS*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN (d. 953/1546).

[Epigrams on the avoiding of evil company; foll. 1-3.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *IFĀDAT AL-RĀ'IM LI-MASĀ'IL AL-NĀ'IM*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A note on legal questions relating to persons in a state of sleep; foll. 4-6a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *DAUR AL-FALAK FĪ ḤUKM AL-MĀ' AL-MUSTA'-MAL FI 'L-BIRAK*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[On the legality of ritual purification in still pools; foll. 6b-14a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *AL-QALĀ'ID AL-ṢĀUḤARĪYA FĪ TA'RĪKH AL-ṢĀLIḤĪYA*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[The history and topography of the Ṣāliḥīya quarter of Damascus, with biographies of its famous men; foll. 14b-121.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 121. 17.3 × 12.7 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 10/16th century.

3486

(1) *AL-DIRĀYA LI-AḤKĀM AL-RĪĀYA*, by IBN AL-BĀRIZĪ (d. 738/1338).

[An epitome of *al-Rī'āya li-ḥuqūq Allāh*, the celebrated treatise

on ascetic mysticism by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥārith b. Asad AL-MUḤĀSIBĪ (d. 243/857); foll. 1-29.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī b. Abī Ja'far al-Ma'arrī.

Dated 15 Jumādā I 773 (24 November 1371).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *ṢABĀ NAẖD*, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A collection of thirty short sermons; foll. 31-60a.]

Copyist as of (1).

Dated 12 Jumādā II 773 (21 December 1371).

Brockelmann i. 504, Suppl. i. 918.

(3) *MAS'ALA WUẖŪB TAKHMĪS AL-GHANĀ'IM*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[A short treatise on the obligation to contribute one-fifth out of booty to the poor-tax; followed (fol. 87b) by a rejoinder (*jawāb*) by AL-FIRQĀḤ (d. 690/1291); foll. 64-96.]

Dated, at Damascus, 15 Muḥarram 723 (24 January 1323).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *FĀ'IDA FĪ SHURŪṬ AL-WUDŪ'*.

[A brief anonymous treatise on forty conditions connected with ritual washing; foll. 97-102.]

Dated 884 (1479).

Any other copy?

(5) *MAWĀ'IZ*, attr. to ZAIN AL-'ĀBIDĪN 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Sajjād (d. 92/710).

[A collection of five-line ethical poems, one for each letter of the alphabet; foll. 104-111.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 76.

(6) *BĀNAT SU'ĀD*, by KA'B B. ZUHAIR (fl. 1st/7th century).

[A famous panegyric of the Prophet Muḥammad; foll. 112b-114a.]

Brockelmann i. 39, Suppl. i. 68.

(7) *QASĪDAT AL-BURDA*, by Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sa'īd al-Dalāshī AL-BŪṢĪRĪ al-Ṣanhājī (d. 694/1296).

[A celebrated poem in praise of the Prophet Muḥammad, also called *al-Kawākib al-durriya fī madḥ khair al-barīya*; followed (fol. 120a) by a prayer attributed to Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq, and (fol. 122) a prayer entitled *Du'ā' al-Saifī*; foll. 114b-125.]

Copyist, Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated 11 Dhu 'l-Hijja 855 (4 January 1452).

Brockelmann i. 265, Suppl. i. 467.

(8) *SHARḤ AL-BASMALA WA'L-ḤAMDALA*, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1521).

[A short tract on two pious formulae; see No. 3420 (2); foll. 125b-133.]

Dated 21 Shawwāl 985 (1 January 1577).

(9) *TAJRĪD AL-TAUḤĪD*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 517/1123).

[A Ṣūfī treatise; foll. 134-50.]

Dated 20 Dhu 'l-Hijja 999 (9 October 1591).

Brockelmann i. 426, Suppl. i. 756.

(10) *MANẒŪMA FI 'L-KABĀ'IR*, by BADR AL-DĪN b. Raḍī al-Dīn.

[A poem on the mortal sins; foll. 151-4.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Any other copy?

(11) *AL-MUTHALLATH*, by Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Sulṭān b. Aḥmad AL-DIMASHQĪ (fl. 890/1486).

[A poem introducing words identical in letters but differing in vocalization and meaning; foll. 155-7a.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy was transcribed from the author's autograph.

(12) *MUTHALLATHĀN*, by 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Aḥmad AL-DĪRĪNĪ al-Damīrī al-Dahrī (d. 697/1297).

[Two poems similar to the preceding, doubtless extracted from *al-Murabba' fi 'l-muthallathāt al-lughawīya*; foll. 157b-161a.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 452, Suppl. i. 811.

(13) *SHARḤ MUTHALLATH QUTRUB*.

[An anonymous metrical commentary on the *Muthallath* of Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. al-Mustanīr QUTRUB (d. 206/821); foll. 161a-164.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 102, Suppl. i. 161.

(14) *AL-DURRAT AL-MUDĪ'A FĪ QIRĀ'ĀT AL-A'IMMAT AL-THALĀTHAT AL-MARDĪYA*, by IBN AL-JAZARĪ (d. 833/1429).

[A metrical treatise on the variant readings of the Qur'ān; foll. 165-74.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 202, Suppl. ii. 275.

(15) *AL-I'RĀB 'AN QAWĀ'ID AL-I'RĀB*, by Jamāl al-Dīn IBN HISHĀM (d. 761/1360).

[A short tract on Arabic grammar; foll. 175-80.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Ḥiṣnī al-Hanafī al-Maqādīrī al-Qurashī al-'Abbāsī.

Dated 24 Muḥarram 971 (13 September 1563).

Brockelmann ii. 24, Suppl. ii. 18.

(16) *SHAWĀHID AL-ALFĪYA*.

[An anonymous compilation from the poets illustrating points

occurring in *al-Alfīya fi 'l-naḥw*, the metrical Arabic grammar of IBN MĀLIK (d. 672/1274); foll. 181-207.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

(17) *AL-'IQD FI 'L-NAḤW*.

[An anonymous metrical tract on Arabic grammar; foll. 208-212a.]

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Abī 'Umar al-Ḥillī al-Maqdisī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Any other copy?

(18) *AL-QAṢĪDAT AL-KHAZRAJĪYA*, by Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. 'Uthmān AL-KHAZRAJĪ (fl. 650/1252).

[A metrical prosody; foll. 214-17a.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 312, Suppl. i. 545.

(19) *MANẒŪMA FI 'L-'ARŪḌ*, by IBN JĀBIR AL-HAUWĀRĪ (d. 780/1378).

[A metrical prosody; foll. 217b-222b.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 14.

(20) *MANẒŪMA FI 'L-'ARŪḌ*.

[An anonymous metrical prosody; foll. 222b-224.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Any other copy?

(21) *AL-'ARŪḌ AL-ANDALUSĪ*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ḥusain ABU 'L-JAISH al-Andalusī al-Anṣārī al-Qisṭī (d. 626/1229).

[A short treatise on prosody; foll. 225-31.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 310, Suppl. i. 544.

(22) *AL-URġŪZAT AL-YĀSIMĪNĪYA*, by IBN AL-YĀSIMĪNĪ (d. 601/1204).

[A metrical algebra; see No. 3234 (3); foll. 233-5.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

(23) *QASĪDAT AL-MAMDŪD WA'L-MAQŞŪR*, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan B. DURĀID (d. 321/934).

[A poem on a point of Arabic grammar; foll. 239-41.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 111, Suppl. i. 173.

Foll. 244. 17 × 12.7 cm. Several scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates, 8-10/14-16th century.

3487

AL-THULĀTHĪYAT, by Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān 'ABD ALLĀH b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥanbal al-Shaibānī (d. 290/903).

[Traditions received at three removes from the Prophet Muḥammad, extracted from *al-Musnad* by the compiler's father, Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. ḤANBAL al-Shaibānī (d. 241/855).]

Foll. 85. 25.3 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 7 Sha'bān 654 (30 August 1256).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy is exceptionally rich in study-notes.

3488

FATH AL-QĀRĪB BI-SHARḤ MAWĀHIB AL-MUJĪB, by Abu 'l-Najāḥ Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Adawī al-Dimashqī AL-MANĪNĪ al-'Uthmānī (d. 1172/1759).

[A commentary on the author's own *Mawāhib al-Mujīb fī khāṣā'is al-Ḥabīb*, a metrical treatise on the miracles of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 326. 21.5 × 14.5 cm. Excellent naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 392.

* The author has appended an autograph entry dated Muḥarram 1169 (September 1756).

3489

*‘AḤĀIB AL-MAKHLŪQĀT WA-GHARĀIB AL-MAU-
JŪDĀT*, by Zakariyā’ b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-QAZ-
WĪNĪ (d. 682/1283).

[The famous cosmogony.]

Foll. 134. 33.5 × 24.7 cm. Excellent scholar’s naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 481, Suppl. i. 882.

3490

*THAWĀB QADĀ’ ḤAWĀ’IY AL-IKHWĀN WA-IGHĀ-
THAT AL-LAHFĀN*, by Abu ’l-‘Abbās Muḥammad b. ‘Alī b.
Maimūn Abu ’l-Ghanā’im UBAIY al-Narsī (d. 510/1116).

[A small collection of Traditions on the heavenly reward awaiting those who aid the needy.]

Foll. 8. 17.6 × 12.6 cm. Rather cursive scholar’s naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 446, Suppl. ii. 1006.

* This copy contains a number of reading-notes, and an added colophon dated 28 Ramaḍān 625 (21 August 1228) and signed Ibn ‘Arabī (d. 638/1240).

3491

KITĀB AL-‘ILM, by ABŪ KHAITHAMA Zuhair b. Ḥarb al-
Nasā’ī al-Shaibānī (d. 243/849).

[A small collection of Traditions and sayings of the Companions on good learning and its transmission.]

Foll. 12. 17.3 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Shibl al-Ḥimyarī al-Ṣanhājī (d. 724/1324).

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy has many interesting study-notes and other entries, including the autographs of Ibn Ḥajar (d. 852/1449) and al-Sakhāwī (d. 902/1497) (fol. 1).

3492

AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-'AWĀLĪ AL-MUNTAQĀT, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad AL-THAQAFĪ (d. 489/1096).

[Parts 1, 8, 9, and 10 of a collection of select Traditions.]

Foll. 27, 11. 17 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Yūnus b. Aḥmad al-Irbilī.

Dated, at Fustat, Rajab 649 (October 1251).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 602.

* This copy contains numerous interesting entries, including two (foll. 9b, 10b) in the autograph of Yūsuf b. al-Zakī al-Mizzī (d. 742/1341), three (foll. 10a, 19a, 27b) in the autograph of Ibn Saiyid al-Nās (d. 705/1304), and one (fol. 10a) in the autograph of Abū Ḥaiyān (d. 744/1345).

3493

MAN TUWUFFIYA 'ANHĀ ZAUḤUHĀ FA-AZHARAT AL-GHUMŪM WA-BĀḤAT BI 'L-MAKTŪM, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. Muḥammad B. AL-MARZUBĀN al-Muḥauwilī (d. 310/922).

[Anecdotes of widows who revealed their grief publicly, especially by composing poetry.]

Foll. 6. 17.5 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allah b. Abi 'l-Ghanā'im al-Muslim b. Hammād b. Maisara al-Azdī.

Dated 11 Rabī' II 634 (12 December 1236).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy has a number of reading entries.

3494

GHARĪB AL-ḤADĪTH, by IBN QUTAIBA (d. 270/884 or 276/889).

[The second volume of a treatise on rare and curious words occurring in the Traditions.]

Foll. 136. 25.1 × 14.5 cm. Fine ancient naskh.

Dated, at Baghdad, Muḥarram 279 (April 892).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 186.

* This copy has many old glosses and reading entries.

3495

(1) *AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-MUNTAQĀT AL-GHARĪB AL-HISĀN*, by Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-'Abbās AL-MUKHALLIṢ (d. 393-1003).

[The ninth part of a collection of Traditions; foll. 1-9.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-RAQĀ'IQ WA'L-ḤIKĀYĀT*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan KHAITHAMA b. Sulaimān b. Ḥaidara al-Ṭarābulusī (d. 343/954).

[The tenth part of a collection of sayings of the prophets and saints; foll. 10-14.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-MUNTAQĀT AL-GHARĪB AL-*

HISĀN, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan B. AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Ḥarbī (d. 442/1050).

[The first part of a collection of Traditions; foll. 15-25.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *AL-AMĀLĪ*, by Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Isā b. 'Alī b. 'Isā b. Dāwud B. AL-JARRĀḤ (d. 391/1001).

[The second part of a collection of Traditions and anecdotes; foll. 26-45.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *ḤADĪTH AL-SULAMĪ*, by Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-SULAMĪ (d. 412/1021).

[A small selection of Traditions; foll. 46-54.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *ḤADĪTH ABI 'L-ḤASAN AL-ASADĪ*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Aiyūb b. Sulaimān b. Ḥadhlam AL-ASADĪ al-Qādī (fl. 4/10th century).

[A very small selection of Traditions; foll. 55-56.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(7) *AMĀLĪ AL-MAḤĀMILĪ*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'īl b. Muḥammad al-Ḍabbī al-Baghdādī AL-MAḤĀMILĪ (d. 330/941).

[The fifth part of a collection of Traditions; foll. 57-68.]

Brockelmann i. 167, Suppl. i. 279.

(8) *ṢIFAT AL-MUNĀFIQ*, by Abū Bakr Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Mustafāḍ AL-FIRYĀBĪ al-Qādī (d. 301/913).

[A collection of Traditions and sayings of early Muslims concerning hypocrisy and hypocrites; foll. 69-83.]

Dated 738 (1338).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(9) *MASHYAKHA SHIHĀB AL-DĪN AL-SUHRWARDĪ*, by Shihāb al-Dīn AL-SUHRWARDĪ (d. 632/1234).

[A list of the author's fifteen teachers of Traditions and the Traditions they transmitted; foll. 84-94.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(10) *ʔUZʔ GHULĀM THAʔLAB*, by Abū ʔUmar Muḥammad b. ʔAbd al-Wāḥid GHULĀM THAʔLAB al-Zāhid al-Muṭarriz al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī (d. 345/957).

[A collection of Traditions, anecdotes, and verses; foll. 95-109.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(11) *FAWĀʔID IBN ḤABĪB*, by Abū ʔAlī Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Maʔrūf B. ḤABĪB b. Abī Naṣr al-Dimashqī (d. 347/958).

[A small collection of Traditions; foll. 110-15.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(12) *FI ʔL-TASWIYA BAINA ḤADDATHANĀ WA-BAINA AKHBARANĀ*, by Abū Jaʔfar Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Salāma al-Ḥajrī al-Azdī AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ (d. 321/933).

[A treatise to prove that there is no technical difference between two formulae used in transmitting Traditions; foll. 116-22.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 122. 25.3 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Shukr al-Shāfiʔī (d. 753/1352).

Dated 738 (1338).

* This volume abounds in transcriptions of reading-notes and entries in the autograph of Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Nubāta (d. 750/1349), dated 739 (1339).

3496

TAFSĪR AL-QURʔĀN.

[A volume of an extensive unidentified commentary on the Qurʔan.]

Foll. 215. 30.2 × 20 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Sarakhsī.

Dated 2 Jumādā I 610 (19 September 1213).

Any other copy?

3497

AL-ḤĀMI' FI 'L-ḤADĪTH, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Wahb b. Muslim al-Fihri AL-QURASHĪ al-Miṣrī (d. 197/812).

[A considerable fragment of a collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 61. 20.4 × 16.3 cm. Ancient scholar's naskh.

Undated, 3rd/9th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 257, 948.

3498

AL-MUḤTANĀ MIN AL-SUNAN AL-MATHŪRA, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-DĀRAQUṬNĪ al-Ḥāfiẓ (d. 385/995).

[Parts 11, 13, 14, and 15 of a collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 76. 26.3 × 17.1 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Mubārak b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Mukhtār al-Daqqāq (d. 619/1222).

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 165, Suppl. i. 275.

* This copy contains many interesting reading entries.

3499

MATĀLĪ AL-BUDŪR FĪ MANĀZIL AL-SURŪR, by 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'ī AL-GHUZŪLĪ al-Dimashqī (d. 815/1412).

[The third (and concluding) volume of an anthology of Arabic literature.]

Foll. 184. 18.2 × 13.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann ii. 55, Suppl. ii. 55.

3500

KAUKAB AL-MABĀNĪ WA-MAUKAB AL-MA'ĀNĪ FĪ SHARḤ ṢALAWĀT AL-SHAikh 'ABD AL-QĀDIR AL-KĪLĀNĪ, by 'Abd al-Ghanī AL-NĀBULUSĪ (d. 1143/1731).

[A commentary on *al-Ṣalawāt*, the prayers of Muḥyī al-Dīn 'Abd al-Qādir b. Abī Ṣāliḥ AL-JĪLĀNĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 561/1166).]

Foll. 38. 22.6 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

[Dated 29 Sha'bān 1127 (30 August 1715).]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 779.

* The colophon page is a modern supply. The fly-leaf contains an ownership entry by the author's great-grandson.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- 'Abbād b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il al-Ḥasanī, Abu 'l-Faḍā'il, 3368.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Salām AL-SULAMĪ, Nāṣir al-Ḥaqq 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Aḥmad AL-DĪRĪNĪ al-Damīrī al-Dahrī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. AL-ṬAḤḤĀN al-Sulamī al-Simātī al-Andalusī, Abu 'l-Aṣḥagh.
- 'Abd al-Ghaffār b. 'Abd al-Karīm AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī AL-NĀBULUSĪ al-Dimashqī.
- 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-KHARRĀṬ al-Azdi al-Ishbili, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Ghālīb b. 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Aṭīya al-Muḥārībī al-Gharnāṭī.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad AL-RĀFĪ'Ī al-Qazwīnī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'ABD ALLĀH b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥanbal al-Shaibānī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān, 3487.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-NASAFĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh Efendi al-Rūmī AL-BŪSNAWĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥajjāj b. AL-YĀSIMĪNĪ al-Adrinī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥusain AL-'UḲBARĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- 'Abd Allāh b. AL-MUBĀRAK al-Ḥanzalī al-Marwazī.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abi 'l-'Alā' AL-ṬALYĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. AL-SĪD al-Baṭalyausī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muslim b. QUTĀIBA al-Dinawarī al-Marwazī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Isā AL-DABŪSĪ, Abū Zaid.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-BAIDĀWĪ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id).
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-TIBRIZĪ.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Uthmān AL-KHAZRAJĪ, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Wahb b. Muslim al-Fihri AL-QURASHĪ al-Miṣrī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh b. HISHĀM al-Naḥwī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī, IMĀM AL-ḤARAMAIN Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.
- 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Khalaf b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Tūnī AL-DIMYĀṬĪ al-Shāfi'i, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-NU'AIMĪ al-Shāfi'i, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mafākhir.
- 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Abi Bakr b. 'Alī al-Farshānī AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ al-Rishtānī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-ISNAWĪ al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'i, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Kurdī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-SUHAILĪ al-Khath'amī, Abu 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid).
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abi Bakr b. Dāwud al-Dimashqī AL-ṢĀLĪḤĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Zain al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abi Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪṬĪ al-Khudairī al-Shāfi'i, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il b. AL-QALQASHANDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. RAJAB al-Sālīmī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ibrāhīm AL-FIRQĀḤ al-

- Shāfi'i al-Fazārī al-Badrī al-Miṣrī, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Isā b. Ḥammād AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm Abū SHĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Taqī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Abū 'l-Ṣafā'.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Abī 'l-Qāsim AL-BAṢRĪ al-Ḍarir, Nūr al-Dīn Abū Ṭalīb.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-SUBKĪ al-Shāfi'i, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khazrajī AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- AL-ABHARĪ, Athīr al-Dīn al-Mufaḍḍal b. 'Umar, 3424.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. QĀḌĪ 'AJLŪN al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq.
- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. ḤIJJA al-Ḥamawī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- Abū Bakr b. Dāwud b. 'Isā AL-ṢĀLIḤĪ al-Qādirī al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣafā'.
- Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min AL-ḤIṢNĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Taqī al-Dīn.
- ABŪ ḤAIYĀN, Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Gharṣāṭī al-Jaiyānī, Athīr al-Dīn, 3342.
- ABU 'L-JAISH, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ḥusain al-Andalusī al-Anṣārī al-Qiṣṭī, 3486 (21).
- ABŪ KHAITHAMA, Zuhair b. Ḥarb al-Nasā'i al-Shaibānī, 3491.
- ABŪ MADYAN, Shu'aib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī, 3259.
- ABŪ SHĀMA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, 3307 (1), 3307 (2), 3307 (3), 3307 (4), 3307 (5), 3307 (6), 3307 (7), 3307 (9), 3307 (10), 3462.
- ABŪ YA'LĀ, 3373 (21).
- AL-'ADAWĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Ṣalīm Muḥammad b. Ṭalḥa b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Naṣībī al-Ḥalabī, 3392.
- AL-ADHRA'Ī, Ṣadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Wuhaib, 3367.
- AL-ADHRA'Ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān, 3301.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām b. TAİMĪYA al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Adawī al-Dimashqī AL-MANĪNĪ al-'Uthmānī, Abū 'l-Najāḥ.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. ḤAJAR al-'Asqalanī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. BAILĪK, Shihāb al-Dīn al-Muḥsinī.
- Aḥmad b. Ḥamdān AL-ADHRA'Ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā AL-BAIHAQĪ al-Khusrau-jirdī, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr b. AL-TURKĪ al-Qādirī al-Ḥalabī.
- Aḥmad b. 'Imād al-Dīn b. Muḥammad b. al-'Imād AL-AQFAHSĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. Muḥammad b. AL-MARZUBĀN al-Muḥauwilī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad AL-NU'MĀNĪ.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. RAJAB al-Tūkhī al-Shāfi'i, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-RAF'A al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. AL-HĀ'IM al-Faraḍī al-Ma'arrī al-Maqdisī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-THA'LABĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū Ishāq.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. AL-SUNNĪ al-Dīnawarī, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-HARAWĪ al-Būshānī, Abū 'Ubaid.

- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Hasan al-Tamīmī al-Dārī AL-SHUMUNNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Salāma al-Ḥajrī al-Azdī AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Aiyūb b. Sulaimān b. Ḥadhlam AL-ASADĪ al-Qādī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-KUBRĀ al-Khiwaqī, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Jamāl (Abu 'l-Jannāb).
- Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Ṭabīb AL-MAQDISĪ, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan AL-KAWĀSHĪ al-Mauṣilī al-Shaibānī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Ḥallūjī al-Shāfi'ī AL-SĪRAJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- AL-'AINĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (Abu 'l-Thanā') Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā al-Hanafī, 3297.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'ī AL-GHUZŪLĪ al-Dimashqī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-SUBKĪ, Taqī al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. MAKĪ al-Rāzī, Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-WĀḤIDĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. ḤAZM al-Andalusī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Alī b. Aidamur b. 'Alī AL-JILDAKĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh b. 'ASĀKIR al-Dimashqī, Thiqaṭ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Sajjād, ZAIN AL-'ĀBIDĪN.
- 'Alī b. Ḥusain b. 'Urwa b. ZAKNŪN al-Mashriqī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud b. AL-'ATTĀR al-Shāfi'ī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ḍarīr al-Rāmushī al-Bukhārī, ḤAMĪD AL-DĪN.
- 'Alī b. Shihāb al-Dīn b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī AL-HAMADHĀNĪ.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-DĀRAQUṬNĪ al-Ḥafīz, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. AL-QAZWĪNĪ al-Ḥarbī, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh, 3452 (1).
- AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī, 3252, 3292 (3).
- AL-AQFAHSĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Imād al-Dīn b. Muḥammad b. al-'Imād al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī, 3328, 3410.
- AL-ASADĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Aiyūb b. Sulaimān b. Ḥadhlam al-Qādī, 3495 (6).
- AL-A'WAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh Ḥārūn b. Mūsā al-Qārī al-Azdī, 3334.
- 'Azīzī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Maṣṣūr SHAIDHALA al-Jilī, Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- BADR AL-DĪN b. Raḍī al-Dīn, 3486 (10).
- AL-BAGHAWĪ, Rukn al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Maṣ'ūd al-Farrā', 3268.
- AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ḥabīb al-'Āmirī, 3251, 3436.
- AL-BAIPĀWĪ, Nāsir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id) 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad, 3298.
- AL-BAIHAQĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā al-Khusrau-jirdī, 3280, 3417.
- AL-BAKRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Shāfi'ī, 3265.
- AL-BAṢRĪ, Nūr al-Dīn Abū Ṭalīb 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Ḍarīr, 3286.
- AL-BILBAISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Muqbil al-Khaṭīb al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Wafā'ī al-Shāfi'ī, 3400 (1), 3400 (2), 3400 (3), 3400 (4), 3400 (5), 3400 (6).
- AL-BIRMĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. Mūsā al-Nu'aimī al-'Asqalānī al-Shāfi'ī, 3359.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Ju'fī, 3375, 3433.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Iftikhār al-Dīn Ṭāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd, 3350.
- AL-BULQĪNĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Raslān al-Kinānī al-'Asqalānī, 3406 (3).
- AL-BUṢĪRĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Sa'id al-Dalāṣī al-Ṣanhājī, 3486 (7).

- AL-BÜSNAWĪ, 'Abd Allāh Efendī al-Rūmī, 3474.
- AL-DABŪSĪ, Abū Zaid 'Abd ('Ubaid) Allāh b. 'Umar b. 'Isā, 3343.
- AL-DALAJĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, 3448.
- AL-DAMĪRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Mūsā, 3451.
- AL-DAMRĀGHĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn al-Qāsim b. al-Ḥusain al-Ghaznawī, 3473.
- AL-DĀRAQUTNĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ḥāfiẓ, 3498.
- AL-DASHTAKĪ, Abū Muḥammad Muḥsin b. 'Alī b. Maṣṣūr al-Ḥusainī, 3338.
- AL-DASŪQĪ, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qurashī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq, 3262.
- Dāwud b. Maḥmūd b. Mufarrij al-Tamīmī al-ṢARKHADĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ash'arī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sulaimān.
- AL-DHAHABĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'ī 3302, 3320, 3458 (3).
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Sulṭān b. Aḥmad, 3486 (11).
- AL-DIMYĀTĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Mu'min b. Khalaf b. Abī 'l-Ḥasan al-Tūnī al-Shāfi'ī, 3332.
- AL-DİRĪNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Aḥmad al-Damīrī al-Dahrī, 3486 (12).
- EUCLID, 3424.
- Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ.
- AL-FĀRISĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Dāwud b. Sulaimān, 3300.
- AL-FĀSĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Miknāsī, 3339.
- Fath b. Mūsā b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'ī al-'Umarī AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.
- AL-FIRQĀH, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ibrāhīm al-Shāfi'ī al-Fazārī al-Badrī al-Miṣrī, 3330, 3486 (3).
- AL-FIRYĀBĪ, Abū Bakr Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Mustafād al-Qāḍī, 3495 (8).
- GALEN [ascr.], 3425 (2).
- AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, 3353, 3372, 3376, 3379, 3429.
- AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, 3486 (9).
- GHULĀM THA'LAB, Abū 'Umar Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wahid al-Zāhid al-Muṭarriz al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, 3495 (10).
- AL-GHUZŪLĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'ī al-Dimashqī, 3499.
- AL-ḤAIYĀP, Najm al-Dīn Qāsim b. Muḥammad, 3399 (5).
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Isā b. Ḥammād, 3377.
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Futūḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṭā'ī, 3459.
- AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, 'Alī b. Shihāb al-Dīn b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī, 3257.
- AL-HAMDĀNĪ, Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abī 'l-'Izz b. Rashid al-Dīn al-Muqri' al-Shāfi'ī, 3395.
- ḤAMĪD AL-DĪN, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Darīr al-Rāmushī al-Bukhārī, 3442.
- Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad, QA'IM AL-ZAMĀN.
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū 'Ubaid Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Būshānī, 3364.
- AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, 3293, 3362 (1).
- Hārūn b. Mūsā al-Qārī' al-Azdī AL-A'WAR, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ al-'Adawī al-Hindī al-Ḥanafī, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-A'raj al-Qummī AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Niẓām al-Dīn.
- Hibat Allāh b. 'Alī b. Ja'far b. MĀKŪLĀ al-'Ijlī, Abū Naṣr.
- Hibat Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. AL-BĀRIZĪ al-Juhanī al-Ḥamawī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qalyūbī al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'ī al-Anṣārī, 3428.
- Hilāl b. al-Muḥassin b. Ibrāhīm AL-ṢĀBĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- HIPPOCRATES, 3341 (1), 3341 (2).

- AL-ḤIṢNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Ḥusainī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, 3406 (4).
- AL-ḤUDHBĀNĪ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad, 3394.
- AL-ḤUMAYDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. 'Abd Allāh al-Andalusī al-Mayurqī, 3347.
- ḤUNAIN B. IṢḤĀQ al-'Ibādī, Abū Zaid, 3341 (1), 3341 (2).
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sīnā, Abū 'Alī.
- al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ḍabbī al-Baghdādī AL-MAḤĀMILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd al-Farrā' AL-BAGHAWĪ, Rukn al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- IBN ABĪ SHARĪF, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Iṣḥāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Qudṣī al-Shāfi'ī, 3296 (10).
- IBN ABĪ SHARĪF, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Qudṣī al-Shāfi'ī, 3296 (10).
- IBN 'ĀDIL, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī, 3308.
- IBN AL-AKḤĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sa'id al-Sinjārī al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī al-Sakhāwī, 3478.
- IBN AKHĪ ḤIZĀM, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Iṣḥāq al-Khuṭṭulī, 3319.
- IBN AKHĪ MĪMĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain al-Daqqāq al-Baghdādī, 3452 (1).
- IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad al-Sumaikī al-Shāfi'ī, 3420 (1), 3420 (2), 3421, 3432, 3486 (8).
- IBN 'ASĀKIR, Thiḡat al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. Hibat Allāh al-Dimashqī, 3412.
- IBN A'THAM, Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Kūfī 3272.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Naṣr Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Jazarī, 3477.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sa'ādāt al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, 3441.
- IBN 'AṬĪYA, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Abī Bakr Ghālib b. 'Abd al-Malik al-Muḥārībī al-Gharnāṭī, 3475.
- IBN AL-'AṬṬĀR, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud al-Shāfi'ī, 3296 (3).
- IBN BAILĪK, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Muḥsinī, 3312.
- IBN BARDIS, Abū 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī, 3458 (1), 3458 (2).
- IBN AL-BĀRIZĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. Najm al-Dīn b. 'Abd al-Rahīm al-Juhanī al-Ḥamawī, 3468 (3), 3486 (1).
- IBN DAQĪQ AL-'ĪD, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Wahb al-Manfalūṭī, 3386.
- IBN DURĀID, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, 3286 (23).
- IBN FAHD, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Salmān al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanbalī, 3310.
- IBN FAHD, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'ī, 3470.
- IBN ḤABĪB, Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Ma'rūf b. Abī Naṣr al-Dimashqī, 3495 (11).
- IBN AL-ḤADDĀD, Abū Nu'aim 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Iṣbahānī, 3447.
- IBN AL-ḤĀ'IM, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Faraḍī al-Ma'arri al-Maqdisī, 3362 (2), 3362 (3), 3420 (6), 3469 (4).
- IBN ḤAJAR, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'ī, 3289, 3309 (3), 3345.
- IBN ḤAZM, Abū Muḥammad 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Andalusī, 3444, 3468 (1), 3468 (2), 3482.
- IBN ḤIJJA, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāsin Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥamawī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, 3457.
- IBN HISHĀM, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf b. 'Abd Allāh al-Naḥwī, 3407 (1), 3486 (15).
- IBN HUBAIRA, 'Aun al-Dīn Abū 'l-Muzaḥḥar Yahyā b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Ḥanbalī, 3266, 3355.

- IBN AL-IMĀM, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī, 3295.
- IBN IMĀM AL-KĀMILĪYA, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, 3469 (2).
- IBN JĀBIR AL-HAUWĀRĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Andalusī al-Ḍarir, 3486 (19).
- IBN JAMĀ'A, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, 3461.
- IBN AL-JARRĀḤ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Isā b. 'Alī b. 'Isā b. Dāwud, 3495 (4).
- IBN AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, 3274, 3277, 3323, 3383, 3454, 3460, 3486 (2).
- IBN AL-JAZARĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shirāzī, 3486 (14).
- IBN JAZLA, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Alī Yaḥyā b. 'Isā, 3291.
- IBN AL-JUNAID, Abū 'l-Qāsim Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Rāzī, 3445.
- IBN AL-KAIYĀL, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, 3419 (1), 3419 (2).
- IBN KATHĪR, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Buṣrawī al-Shāfi'i, 3378, 3390 (1), 3390 (2), 3430.
- IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Azdī al-Ishbili, 3264, 3279.
- IBN AL-LABBĀN, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min al-Shāfi'i al-Shādhili al-Miṣrī al-Is'ardī al-Dimashqī, 3354.
- IBN MAKĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Rāzī, 3316.
- IBN MĀKŪLĀ, Abū Naṣr Hibat Allāh b. 'Alī b. Ja'far al-'Ijlī, 3349.
- IBN MĀLIK, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ṭā'i al-Jaiyānī, 3480.
- IBN AL-MARZUBĀN, Abū 'Abd Allāh Aḥmad b. Khalaf b. Muḥammad al-Muḥauwili, 3493.
- IBN MARZŪQ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Khaṭīb al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī, 3296 (9).
- IBN MĀZA, al-Ṣadr al-Shahīd Ḥusām al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Bukhārī, 3464 (1), 3464 (2).
- IBN AL-MUBĀRAK, 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanzalī al-Marwazī, 3427.
- IBN AL-MUḤIBB, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, 3351.
- IBN AL-MULAQQIN, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, 3335, 3360, 3361, 3366, 3382 (1), 3382 (2), 3382 (3), 3382 (4), 3423, 3481.
- IBN AL-NADĪM, Abū 'l-Faraj Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, 3315.
- IBN AL-NAJJĀR, Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Ḥanbalī al-Miṣrī, 3292 (6).
- IBN NAṢĪR AL-DĪN, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qaisī al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī, 3296 (5).
- IBN QĀḌĪ 'AJLŪN, Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī, 3290.
- IBN QĀḌĪ 'AJLŪN, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ṣidq Abū Bakr b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfi'i, 3296 (11).
- IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, 3276, 3285, 3292 (11), 3305.
- IBN AL-QALQASHANDĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, 3467.
- IBN AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Ḥarbi, 3495 (3).
- IBN QUDĀMA, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, 3273, 3282, 3296 (1), 3306.
- IBN QUDĀMA, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, 3269.

- IBN QUTAIBA, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muslim al-Dīnawarī al-Marwazī, 3370, 3494.
- IBN AL-RAF'A, Najm al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, 3344.
- IBN RAJAB, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Tūkhī al-Shāfi'i, 3469 (3).
- IBN RAJAB, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad al-Sālimī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī, 3267, 3292 (1), 3292 (2), 3292 (4), 3292 (5).
- IBN SAIYID AL-Nās, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ya'marī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, 3363.
- IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā al-Shahrazūrī, 3326, 3330, 3411.
- IBN SHĀKIR, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Dārānī al-Dimashqī al-Kutubī, 3393.
- IBN AL-SHARISHI, Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, 3468 (4).
- IBN AL-SID, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Baṭalyausī, 3371.
- IBN AL-SIKKĪT, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Ishāq, 3263.
- IBN SĪNĀ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh, 3325.
- IBN AL-SUNNĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Dīnawarī, 3303.
- IBN AL-ṬAḤḤĀN, Abū 'l-Aṣḥagh 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Sulamī al-Simāti al-Andalusī, 3453 (3), 3453 (4).
- IBN TAİMĪYA, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Ḥarrānī al-Ḥanbalī, 3292 (8), 3292 (9), 3292 (10), 3296 (2), 3296 (4).
- IBN TŪLŪN, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, 3317 (1), 3317 (2), 3317 (3), 3317 (4), 3317 (5), 3317 (6), 3317 (7), 3317 (8), 3317 (9), 3317 (10), 3317 (11), 3317 (12), 3485 (1), 3485 (2), 3485 (3), 3485 (4).
- IBN AL-TURKĪ, Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Bakr al-Qādiri al-Ḥalabī, 3446.
- IBN AL-WĀSITĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ghamrī al-Maḥallī, 3348 (1), 3348 (2).
- IBN AL-YĀSIMĪNĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥajjāj al-Adrīnī, 3486 (22).
- IBN ZAKNŪN, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥusain b. 'Urwa al-Mashriqī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, 3396.
- Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-RAQQĪ al-Dimashqī, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Qurashī AL-DASŪQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. Abī SHARĪF al-Qudsi al-Shāfi'i, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq.
- Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh SIBṬ ABĪ MUSLIM b. Abī Ṣāliḥ al-Qurashī al-Jallāb.
- Ibrāhīm b. Sulṭān b. Aḥmad AL-DIMASHQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn.
- Ibrāhīm b. Yahyā b. Ghannām al-Ḥarrānī al-Numairī al-Ḥanbalī AL-MAQDISĪ, Abū 'l-Ṭāhir.
- IMĀM AL-ḤARAMAIN, Abū 'l-Ma'ālī 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allāh b. Yūsuf al-Juwainī, 3416.
- AL-'IRĀQĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Kurdī, 3296 (14), 3381, 3440.
- 'Isā b. 'Alī b. 'Isā b. Dāwud b. AL-JARRĀḤ.
- 'Isā b. Ibrāhīm AL-RABA'Ī.
- AL-IṢBAḤĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad, 3331.
- Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr al-Muqri' AL-YAMANĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Ismā'il b. Ḥamid b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfi'i al-Anṣārī al-Khazraji AL-QŪṢĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥāmid.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. BARDIS al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī, Abū 'l-Fidā'.
- Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamid AL-TAMĪMĪ al-Dā'i.
- Ismā'il b. 'Umar b. KATHĪR al-Qurashī al-Buṣrawī al-Shāfi'i, 'Imād al-Dīn Abū 'l-Fidā'.
- AL-ISNAWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad

- 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'i, 3281, 3408.
- Ja'far b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Mustafaḍ AL-FIRYĀBĪ al-Qāḍī.
- AL-JARAWĀNĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Ḥasani al-Shāfi'i, 3401.
- AL-JILDAKĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Alī b. Aidamur b. 'Alī, 3258.
- KA'B b. ZUHĀIR, 3486 (6).
- AL-KAWĀSHĪ, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan al-Mauṣilī al-Shaibānī, 3256.
- KHAITHAMA b. Sulaimān b. Ḥaidara al-Ṭarābulusī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan, 3495 (2).
- Khalīd b. Abī 'l-Khair AL-TIBRIZĪ, Amīn al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Izz.
- Khaz'al b. 'Askar b. Khalīl al-Muqri' AL-SHINNĀ'Ī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- AL-KHAZRAJĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. 'Uthmān, 3486 (18).
- AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ, Muḥzir al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās b. Arsalān al-'Abbāsī al-Shāfi'i, 3443.
- AL-KISĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh (Abū Bakr, Abū 'l-Ḥasan) Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh ('Abd al-Malik, Ḥasan) b. Muḥammad, 3455.
- AL-KUBRĀ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Jamāl (Abū 'l-Jannāb) Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad al-Khiwaqī, 3296 (6).
- AL-LU'LU'Ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. Aiyūb al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i al-Kutubī, 3287.
- AL-MAGHRIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū Naṣr Faṭḥ b. Mūsā b. Ḥammād al-Shāfi'i al-'Umarī, 3402.
- AL-MAḤĀMILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Ismā'il b. Muḥammad al-Ḍabbī al-Baghdādī, 3495 (7).
- Maḥmūd b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad AL-IṢBAḤĀNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thanā'.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Mūsā AL-'AINĪ al-Ḥanafī, Badr al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (Abū 'l-Thanā').
- Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad b. al-'Abbās b. Arsalān al-'Abbāsī AL-KHWĀRIZMĪ al-Shāfi'i, Muḥzir al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Maḥmūd b. Salmān b. FAHD al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanbalī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Thanā'.
- Maḥmūd b. 'Umar AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-MAJRĪTĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim Maslama b. Aḥmad al-Qurṭubī [ascr.], 3313.
- Makī b. Ḥammūsh b. Mukhtār AL-QAISĪ al-Muqri', Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-MANBIJĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥī al-Ḥanbalī, 3321.
- AL-MANĪNĪ, Abū 'l-Najāḥ Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-'Adawī al-Dimashqī al-'Uthmānī, 3488.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Abū 'l-Ṭahir (Abū Ishāq) Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā b. Ghannām al-Ḥarrānī al-Numairī al-Ḥanbalī, 3484.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Hibat Allāh al-Ṭabīb, 3425 (1).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Ḥanbalī al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Makkī, 3292 (7).
- AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Fargḥānī al-Rishtānī, 3476.
- AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Fakhr al-Dīn b. 'Uthmān al-Shāfi'i, 3469 (1).
- Maslama b. Aḥmad AL-MAJRĪTĪ al-Qurṭubī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Mas'ūd b. 'Umar AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. Badr b. Sa'id, 3414.
- al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-ATHĪR al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sa'ādāt.
- al-Mufaḍḍal b. 'Umar AL-ABHARĪ, Athīr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Dā'im b. Mūsā al-Nu'aimī al-'Asqalānī AL-BIRMĀWĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Mun'im al-Ḥasanī AL-JARAWĀNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān

- B. QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī, Najm al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ḥabīb al-'Āmirī AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abū Bakr.
- Muhammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ al-Ghazzī al-Ḥanafī, Shams al-Dīn Abū Ṣāliḥ.
- Muhammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥanafī AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥusain B. AKHĪ MĪMĪ al-Daqqāq al-Baghdādī, Abū 'l-Ḥusain.
- Muhammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muhammad b. Aḥmad B. NAṢĪR AL-DĪN al-Qaisī al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muhammad AL-KISĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muhammad AL-RASHĪDĪ al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-'Abbās AL-MUKHALLĪṢ, Abū Ṭāhir.
- Muhammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muhammad AL-SAKHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
- Muhammad b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid GHULĀM THA'LAB al-Zāhid al-Muṭarriz al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, Abū 'Umar.
- Muhammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin AL-RĀZĪ al-Ḥanafī, Zain al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb B. QAIYIM AL-JAUZIYA al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbali, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Abī Bakr AL-BAKRĪ al-Shāfi'i, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz B. AL-NAJJĀR al-Ḥanbali al-Miṣrī, Taqī al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā AL-YŪNĪNĪ al-Ḥanbali, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Mu'min B. AL-LABBĀN al-Shāfi'i al-Shādhili al-Miṣrī al-Is'ardī al-Dimashqī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ al-Anṣārī AL-QURṬUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad B. JĀBIR AL-HAUWĀRĪ al-Andalusī al-Ḍarīr, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. Muhammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bakrī al-Andalusī AL-SHARISHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. Muhammad b. Abī Bakr B. MARZŪQ al-Khaṭīb al-Tilimsānī al-Mālikī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. Muhammad AL-FĀSĪ al-Miknāsī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. Muhammad B. AL-KAIYĀL al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. Muhammad B. AL-SHARISHĪ al-Shāfi'i, Jamāl al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Ḥanbali AL-MAQDISĪ al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥalabī al-Makkī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz AL-DHAHABĪ al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī B. A'THAM al-Kūfī.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Maimūn Abū 'l-Ghanā'im UBAYY al-Narsī, Abū 'l-'Abbās.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Muhammad B. ṬŪLŪN al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī.
- Muhammad b. 'Alī b. Wahb B. DAQĪQ AL-'ĪD al-Manfalūṭī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muhammad b. Bahādur b. 'Abd Allāh al-Turkī al-Miṣrī AL-ZARKASHĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. Fakhr al-Dīn b. 'Uthmān AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muhammad b. Futūḥ b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ḤUMAYDĪ al-Andalusī al-Mayurqī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan B. DURĀID, Abū Bakr.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-NAQQĀSH al-Mauṣili, Abū Bakr.
- Muhammad b. Ḥusain al-Andalusī al-Anṣārī al-Qistī, Abū 'l-JAIṢH Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muhammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā AL-SULAMĪ al-Azdi al-Nisābūrī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh B. JAMĀ'A al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā'.
- Muhammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Muhammad b.

- Muqbil al-Khaṭīb AL-BILBAISĪ al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Wafā'ī al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Sā'id b. AL-AKFĀNĪ al-Sinjārī al-Miṣrī al-Anṣārī al-Sakhāwī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SALĀMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Idrīs AL-SHĀFI'Ī.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. AL-NADĪM al-Warrāq al-Baghdādī, Abu 'l-Faraj.
- Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Ju'fī AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad Khalīl b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad Murād AL-MURĀDĪ al-Ḥusainī al-Hanafī, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-SAMARQANDĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Mufliḥ b. Mufarrij AL-QĀQŪNĪ al-Rāminī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. AL-ATHĪR al-Jazarī, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Futūḥ Naṣr Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. MĀLIK al-TĀ'Ī al-Jaiyānī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. IMĀM AL-KĀMILĪYA al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī b. ABĪ SHARĪF al-Qudṣī al-Shāfi'ī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ma'ālī.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qalyūbī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī al-Anṣārī AL-ḤIJĀZĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDINĪ al-Fākihānī al-Shāfi'ī, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-IMĀM al-Gharnāṭī al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-TĀ'Ī AL-HAMADHĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Futūḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥamid.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-DALAJĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-MUḤIBB al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. SAIYID AL-NĀS al-Ya'marī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'ī, Faṭḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAZARĪ al-Qurashī al-Dimashqī al-Shirāzī, Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. FAHD al-Ḥāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'ī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥī AL-MANBIJĪ al-Ḥanbalī.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā AL-DAMĪRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-HUDHBĀNĪ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Muḥammad b. al-Qāsim b. Ma'rūf b. ḤABĪB b. Abī Naṣr al-Dimashqī, Abū 'Alī.
- Muḥammad AL-SA'DĪ al-Mālikī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Sa'id al-Dalāṣī AL-BŪṢIRĪ al-Ṣanhājī, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. SHĀKIR b. Aḥmad al-Dārānī al-Dimashqī al-Kutubī, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ṭalḥa b. Muḥammad al-Qurashī AL-'ADAWĪ al-Naṣībī al-Ḥalabī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Ṣalīm.
- Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Shakhīr AL-ṢAIRAFĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad b. AL-WĀSIṬĪ al-Ghamrī al-Maḥallī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khaṭīb AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān b. Aiyūb AL-LU'LU'Ī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī al-Kutubī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. AKHĪ ḤIZĀM al-Khuṭṭulī, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī al-Gharnāṭī al-Jaiyānī, Athīr al-Dīn Abū ḤAIYĀN.

- Muḥsin b. 'Alī b. Maṣṣūr al-Ḥusainī AL-DASHṬAKĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-MUKHALLIṢ, Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. al-'Abbās, 3495 (1).
- Mukhtār b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad AL-ZĀHIDĪ al-Ghazminī, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rajā'.
- Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abī 'l-'Izz b. Rashīd al-Dīn AL-HAMDĀNĪ al-Muqri' al-Shāfi'i.
- AL-MURĀDĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Khalīl b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad Murād al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥanafī, 3483.
- MUSLIM b. al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushairī al-Nisābūrī, 3324, 3384.
- AL-NĀBULUSĪ, 'Abd al-Ghanī b. Ismā'il b. 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī al-Dimashqī, 3260 (1), 3260 (2), 3358, 3500.
- AL-NAQQĀSH, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Hasan al-Maṣṣilī, 3389.
- AL-NASAFĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad, 3404, 3439, 3450.
- Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abū 'l-Laith.
- AL-NAWAWĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yaḥyā b. Sharaf b. Mūrī, 3255, 3271, 3380, 3398, 3486 (3).
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Nizām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-'A'raj al-Qummi, 3387.
- AL-NU'AIMĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū 'l-Mafākhir 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Shāfi'i, 3431.
- AL-NU'MĀNĪ, Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad, 3418.
- QĀ'IM AL-ZAMĀN, Ḥamza b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad, 3373 (2), 3373 (3), 3373 (4), 3373 (5), 3373 (6), 3373 (7), 3373 (8), 3373 (9), 3373 (10), 3373 (11), 3373 (12), 3373 (13), 3373 (14), 3373 (19), 3373 (20), 3373 (25), 3373 (28), 3373 (29).
- AL-QAISĪ, Abū Muḥammad Makī b. Ḥam-mūsh b. Mukhtār al-Muqri', 3453 (2).
- AL-QĀQŪNĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muflīḥ b. Mufarrij al-Rāmīnī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī, 3275.
- al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad AL-THAQAFĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Qāsim b. al-Ḥusain AL-DAMRĀGHĪ al-Ghaznawī, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Qāsim b. Muḥammad AL-ḤAIYĀD, Najm al-Dīn.
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Abd al-Ghaffār b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Shāfi'i, 3318 (2).
- AL-QAZWĪNĪ, Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, 3489.
- AL-QURASHĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Wabb b. Muslim al-Fihri al-Miṣrī, 3497.
- AL-QURTUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ al-Anṣārī, 3327, 3329, 3357.
- AL-QŪṢĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Maḥamid Ismā'il b. Ḥamid b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Shāfi'i al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī.
- AL-RABA'Ī, 'Isā b. Ibrāhīm, 3365.
- AL-RĀFI'Ī Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad al-Qazwīnī, 3391, 3405, 3409, 3471, 3472.
- AL-RAQQĪ, Burhān al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Dimashqī, 3435.
- AL-RASHĪDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'i, 3309 (2).
- AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khaṭīb, 3374, 3479.
- AL-RĀZĪ, Zain (Tāj) al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abd al-Muḥsin al-Ḥanafī, 3466.
- AL-ŠĀBĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥusain Hilāl b. al-Muḥassin b. Ibrāhīm, 3333.
- AL-SA'DĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad al-Mālikī, 3406 (5).
- AL-ŠAGHĀNĪ, Raḍī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍā'il al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-'Adawī al-Hindī al-Ḥanafī, 3415.
- AL-ŠAIRAFĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Shakhīr, 3413.
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, 3463.

- AL-SALĀMĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm, 3288.
- AL-ŠĀLIḤĪ, Abū 'l-Šafā' 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Taqī al-Dīn b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Ḥanbalī, 3270.
- AL-ŠĀLIḤĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-Šafā' Abū Bakr b. Dāwud b. 'Isā al-Qādirī al-Ḥanbalī, 3296 (7).
- AL-ŠĀLIḤĪ, Zain al-Dīn 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Dāwud al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, 3296 (13).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abū 'l-Laith Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm, 3322.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd, 3369 (1).
- AL-ŠARKHADĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sulaimān Dāwud b. Maḥmūd b. Mufarrij al-Tamīmī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī al-Ash'arī, 3296 (11).
- AL-SHĀFI'Ī, Muḥammad b. Idrīs, 3385, 3434.
- SHAIHDHALA, Abū 'l-Ma'ālī 'Azīzī b. 'Abd al-Malik b. Maṣṣūr al-Jilī, 3437.
- AL-SHARISHĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bakrī al-Andalusī, 3456.
- AL-SHINNĀ'Ī, Taqī al-Dīn Khaz'al b. 'Askar b. Khalīl al-Muqri', 3453 (5).
- Shu'aib b. al-Ḥasan al-Maghribī al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Tilimsānī, Abū MADYAN.
- AL-SHUMUNNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥasan al-Tamīmī al-Dārī, 3304.
- SIBṬ ABĪ MUṢLIM, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd Allāh b. Abī Šāliḥ al-Qurashī al-Jallāb, 3452 (2).
- SIBṬ AL-MĀRIDĪNĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Fākihānī al-Shāfi'ī, 3362 (5).
- AL-SĪRAJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Ḥallūjī al-Shāfi'ī, 3299.
- AL-SUBKĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Shāfi'ī, 3336.
- AL-SUBKĪ, Taqī al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi, 3406 (6).
- AL-SUHAILĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid) 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Khath'amī, 3294.
- AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, 3340, 3495 (9).
- Sulaimān b. Wuhaib AL-ADHRA'Ī, Šadr al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- AL-SULAMĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā al-Azdī al-Nisābūrī, 3362 (4), 3495 (5).
- AL-SULAMĪ, Nāṣir al-Ḥaqq 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd al-Salām, 3406 (1), 3406 (2).
- AL-SUYŪṬĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad al-Khuḍairī al-Shāfi'ī, 3407 (2), 3420 (3), 3420 (4), 3420 (5).
- AL-TAFTAZĀNĪ, Sa'd al-Dīn Mas'ūd b. 'Umar, 3465.
- AL-TAḤĀWĪ, Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Salāma al-Ḥajrī al-Azdī, 3495 (12).
- Tāhir b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Rashīd AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Iftikhār al-Dīn.
- AL-TALYĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī 'l-'Alā', 3296 (8).
- AL-TAMĪMĪ, Ismā'il b. Muḥammad b. Ḥāmid al-Dā'i, 3373 (22), 3373 (23), 3373 (24), 3373 (26).
- Tammām b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-JUNAID al-Rāzī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-THA'LABĪ, Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Nisābūrī, 3438.
- AL-THAQAFĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Qāsim b. al-Faḍl b. Aḥmad, 3492.
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad, 3403.
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Amīn al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Izz Khālīd b. Abī 'l-Khair, 3397.
- AL-TIMIRTĀSHĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū Šāliḥ Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ghazzī al-Ḥanafī, 3352 (1), 3352 (2).
- 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. AL-ḤADDĀD al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Nu'aim.
- UBAYY, Abū 'l-'Abbās Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maimūn Abū 'l-Ghanā'im al-Narsī, 3490.
- AL-'UKBARĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā' 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥusain al-Ḥanbalī, 3388.

- 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Māza al-Bukhārī, al-Ṣadr al-Shahīd Ḥusām al-Dīn.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. 'Ādil al-Ḥanbalī al-Dimashqī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. AL-MULAQQIN al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Badr b. Sa'id AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Dāwud b. Sulaimān AL-FĀRISĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SUHRAWARDĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- 'Umar b. Raslān AL-BULQĪNĪ al-Kinānī al-'Asqalānī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ.
- 'Uthmān b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā b. AL-ṢALĀḤ al-Ḥirazūrī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- AL-WĀḤIDĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Nisābūrī, 3278.
- AL-WĀNŪCHĪ, Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Maghribī al-Ḥanafī, 3311.
- Yahyā b. 'Isā b. JAZLA, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Alī.
- Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. HUBAIRA al-Shaibānī al-Ḥanbalī, 'Aun al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muẓaffar.
- Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Mūrī AL-NAWAWĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- AL-YAMANĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Ismā'il b. Abī Bakr al-Muqri', 3422.
- Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. AL-SIKKĪT, Abū Yūsuf.
- AL-YŪNĪNĪ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Isā al-Ḥanbalī, 3307 (8).
- Yūsuf b. Ibrāhīm al-Maghribī AL-WĀNŪCHĪ al-Ḥanafī.
- Yūsuf b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī AL-ZAHRĀNĪ.
- AL-ZĀHIDĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rajā' Mukhtār b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Ghazmīnī, 3399 (1), 3399 (2), 3399 (3), 3399 (4).
- AL-ZAHRĀNĪ, Yūsuf b. Maḥmūd b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī, 3449.
- ZAIN AL-'ĀBIDĪN, 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Sajjād [ascr.], 3486 (5).
- Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. AL-ANṢĀRĪ al-Sumaikī al-Shāfi'i, Zain al-Dīn Abū Yahyā.
- Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-QAZWĪNĪ.
- AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'Umar, 3253, 3261, 3337.
- AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khazrajī, 3318 (1).
- AL-ZARKASHĪ, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Bahādur b. 'Abd Allāh al-Turkī al-Miṣrī, 3314.
- Zuhair b. Ḥarb al-Nasā'i al-Shaibānī, Abū KHAITHAMA.

INDEX OF TITLES

- Adab al-kātib* by Ibn Qutaiba, 3370.
Adab al-kātib by Ibn Qutaiba, see *al-Iqtidāb fī sharḥ Adab al-kuttāb*.
Adab al-qadā' by al-Ghazzī, see 'Imād al-riqā' bi-bayān *Adab al-qadā'*.
Adab al-qādī by al-Khaṣṣāf, see *Sharḥ Adab al-qādī*.
Aḥādīth al-diyāfa by al-Ṣāliḥī, 3296 (7).
Aḥāsīn al-maḥāsīn by al-Raqqī, 3435.
Ahnā 'l-manā'ih fī asnā 'l-madā'ih by Ibn Fahd, 3310.
'Ain al-ḥaqīqa min al-ṭarīqa by al-Samarqandī, 3369 (1).
'Ajā'ib al-makhlūqāt wa-gharā'ib al-manjūdāt by al-Qazwīnī, 3489.
Ajwiba Masā'il al-Bārīzī by Ibn al-Sharīshī, 3468 (4).
al-Akhhār bi-wafāt al-Mukhtār by Ibn Naṣīr al-Dīn, 3296 (5).
al-Alfāz al-kitābiya by al-Hamadhānī, 3377.
al-Alfiya by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
al-Alfiya fī 'l-naḥw by Ibn Mālik, see *al-Nahj al-marḍīya sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
al-Alfiya fī 'l-naḥw by Ibn Mālik, see *Sharḥ al-Khulāṣa*.
al-Alfiya fī 'l-naḥw by Ibn Mālik, see *Shawāhid al-Alfiya*.
al-Amālī by Ibn al-Jarrāḥ, 3495 (4).
Amālī al-Maḥāmīl by al-Maḥāmīl, 3495 (7).
al-Amālī al-muṭlaqa by Ibn al-Qalqashandī, 3467.
al-Anjum al-zāhirāt 'alā ḥall alfāz al-Waraqāt by al-Māridīnī, 3469 (1).
al-Anjum al-zāhirāt al-nūrāniyat al-Muḥammadīya fī 'l-ṭarīqat al-Ṣūfiyat al-Buṣṭāmīyat al-Suhrawardīya [Anon.], 3356.
al-Anwā' by al-Sulamī, 3406 (2).
al-Anwā' by al-Sulamī, see *Sharḥ al-Anwā'*.
Aphorisms by Hippocrates, 3341 (2).
al-'Aqiba fī 'l-baḥth by Ibn al-Kharṭā, 3264.
Arā'is al-majālis fī qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā' by al-Tha'labī, 3438.
al-Arba'in fī irshād al-sālikīn ilā manāzil al-muttaqīn by al-Hamadhānī, 3459.
al-Arba'in fī 'l-taṣawwuf by al-Sulamī, 3362 (4).
al-Arba'un ḥadīthan min al-abdāl by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3317 (4).
al-Arba'un ḥadīthan min al-muwāfiqāt by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3317 (5).
al-'Arūd al-Andalusī by Abu 'l-Jaish, 3486 (21).
Asrār al-'arabiya by al-Anbārī, 3453 (1).
'Awārif al-ma'ārif by al-Suhrawardī, 3340.
Bad' al-dunyā wa-qīṣaṣ al-anbiyā' by al-Kisā'i, 3455.
al-Bahjat al-Wardīya by Ibn al-Wardī, see *al-Ghurar al-bahīya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*.
al-Baḥth wa'l-nashr by al-Baihaqī, 3280.
Bānat Su'ād by Ka'b b. Zuhair, 3486 (6).
al-Basīṭ fī 'l-furū' by al-Ghazālī, 3379.
Bayān faḍl 'ilm al-salaf 'alā 'ilm al-khalaf by Ibn Rajab, 3292 (1).
al-Bidāya wa'l-nihāya by Ibn Kathīr, 3378.
Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith*.
Daf' al-ba's fī tark muṣāḥabat al-nās by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3485 (1).
Daf' shubah man shabbaha wa-tamarrad wa-nasaba dhālika ila 'l-Saiyid al-jalīl al-Imām Aḥmad by al-Ḥiṣnī, 3406 (4).
Dau' al-sārī ilā ma'rifa ru'yat al-Bārī by Abū Shāma, 3307 (3).
Dau' al-sirāj fīmā qīla fī 'l-nassāj by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3317 (11).
Daur al-falak fī ḥukm al-mā' al-musta'mal fī 'l-birak by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3485 (3).
Dhikr man ishtahara bi-kunyatih min al-a'yān by al-Dhahabī, 3458 (3).
Dhikr ma'rifat al-arba' wa-khamsīn farīda [Anon.], 3373 (30).
Dhikr ma'rifat al-Imām [Anon.], 3373 (18).
al-Dhull wa'l-inkisār lil-'Azīz al-Jabbār by Ibn Rajab, 3292 (4).
al-Dirāya li-aḥkām al-Ri'āya by Ibn al-Bārīzī, 3486 (1).
Dīwān by al-Mutanabbī, see *Sharḥ Dīwān al-Mutanabbī*.

- Dīwān al-khuṭab* [Anon.], 3309 (1).
al-Du'ā' al-mustajāb [Anon.], 3373 (16).
al-Durr al-naẓīm fī akhbār Mūsā al-Kalīm by Ibn Jamā'a, 3461.
al-Durrat al-alfiyya by al-Zawāwī, see *al-Ta'liqāt al-wafīya bi-sharḥ al-Durrat al-alfiyya*.
al-Durrat al-muḍī'a fī qirā'āt al-a'immat al-thalāthat al-marḍiyya by Ibn al-Jazarī, 3486 (14).
al-Durrat al-naiyira min al-Riyāḍ al-naḍira by al-Bilbaisī, 3400 (3).
Elementa by Euclid, see *Iṣlāḥ al-Uṣṭuqūsāt*.
Fā'ida fī shurūṭ al-wuḍū' [Anon.], 3486 (4).
Fā'ida mu'lima bi 'l-zajr 'an mukhālaḥāt al-ḥalama [Anon.], 3296 (15).
al-Farā'id by al-Zāhidī, 3399 (1).
al-Farid fī i'rāb al-Qur'ān al-majīd, by al-Hamdānī, 3395.
Faṣṣ al-khawātim fimā qīla fī 'l-walā'im by Ibn Tūlūn, 3317 (9).
Fatāwī Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, 3326.
al-Fatāwī al-majmū'a [Anon.], 3330.
Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fī sharḥ al-Wajīz by al-Rāfi'i, 3391, 3471, 3472.
Faṭḥ al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb by al-Manīnī, 3488.
Fatwā fī 'l-samā' by Ibn Taimiyya, 3292 (10).
Fatya by Ibn Taimiyya, 3292 (9).
al-Fawā'id al-'awālī al-muntaqāt by al-Thaqafī, 3492.
al-Fawā'id fī sharḥ al-Zawā'id by al-Aqfahsī, 3410.
Fawā'id al-Ḥadīth by Ibn al-Junaid, 3445.
Fawā'id Ibn Ḥabīb by Ibn Ḥabīb, 3495 (11).
al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī by Sibṭ Abī Muslim, 3452 (2).
al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-ḥisān by Ibn al-Qazwīnī, 3495 (3).
al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-ḥisān by al-Mukhallis, 3495 (1).
al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-ḥisān 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī by Ibn Akhī Mīmī, 3452 (1).
al-Fawā'id al-muntaqāt al-gharā'ib al-ḥisān 'an al-shuyūkh al-'awālī by al-Ṣairafī, 3413.
al-Fawā'id al-sanīya fī sharḥ al-Alfiyya by al-Birmāwī, 3359.
al-Fihrist by Ibn al-Nadīm, 3315.
Fihrist mu'allafāt al-Suyūfī by al-Suyūfī, 3420 (3).
al-Fiḥḥ al-nāfi' by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Manāfi' fī fawā'id al-Nāfi'*.
al-Fiḥḥ al-nāfi' by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Mustafā min al-mustaufā*.
Fī 'l-taswiya baina Ḥaddathanā wa-baina Akhbaranā by al-Ṭahāwī, 3495 (12).
al-Furū' fī 'l-fiḥḥ by al-Qāqūnī, 3275.
Fuṣūl Abūqrāt by Ḥunain b. Ishāq, 3341 (2).
Fuṣūl al-badā'i' li-ṣūl al-sharā'i' by al-Fanārī, see *Kashf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī*.
Fuṣūl al-iḥkām fī ṣūl al-iḥkām by al-Marghīnānī, 3476.
Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Ḥall mushkilāt masā'il Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*.
Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam by Ibn 'Arabī, see *Sharḥ al-Fuṣūṣ 'alā lisān ahl al-lubb wa'l-khuṣūṣ*.
al-Futūḥ by Ibn A'tham, 3272.
Futūḥ al-Wahhāb by al-Hudhbānī, 3394.
Gharīb al-Ḥadīth by Ibn Qutaiba, 3494.
al-Gharībain fī 'l-Qur'ān wa'l-Ḥadīth by al-Harawī, 3364.
Ghāyat al-ḥakīm attr. to al-Majrītī, 3313.
Ghāyat al-ikhtisār by al-Iṣfahānī, see *Sharḥ al-Ghāya*.
al-Ghāyat al-quṣwā by al-Baidāwī, 3298.
Ghāyat al-tahrīr al-jāmi' by al-Wānūghī, see *Kashf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī*.
Ghunyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawārith by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, see *Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith*.
Ghunyat al-labīb 'inda ghaibat al-ṭabīb by Ibn al-Akfānī, 3478.
al-Ghurar al-baḥiya fī sharḥ al-Bahjat al-Warḍiyya by Ibn al-Anṣārī, 3421, 3432.
Ghurar al-balāgha by al-Ṣābi, 3333.
al-Ghurar wa'l-durar by al-Zāhidī, 3349 (2).
Hādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb by al-Būnī, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Hādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb*.
Ḥadīth Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Asadī by al-Asadī, 3495 (6).

- Ḥadīth al-Sulamī* by al-Sulamī, 3495 (5).
Hall mushkilāt masā'il Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam by al-Hamadhānī, 3257.
al-Ḥaḡiqa wa'l-majāz fī riḥla bilād al-Sha'm wa-Miṣr wa'l-Ḥijāz by al-Nābulusī, 3358.
Ḥayāt al-ḥayawān by al-Damirī, 3451.
Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī by al-Shāṭibī, see *Ibrāz al-ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-amānī*.
al-Ḥukm al-mashrūt fī bayān al-shurūt by Ibn al-Wāsiṭī, 3348 (1).
Ibrāz al-ma'ānī min Ḥirz al-amānī by Abū Shāma, 3462.
Ibtīlā' al-akhyār bi'l-nisā' al-ashrār by Ibn al-Qiṭ'a, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Ibtīlā' al-akhyār*.
Iḍāḥ al-irṭiyāb by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, 3382 (2).
Ifādat al-rā'im li-masā'il al-nā'im by Ibn Ṭulūn, 3485 (2).
al-Ifṣāḥ fī 'l-'awāṣ by al-Fāriqī, see *Talkhīṣ al-Ifṣāḥ fī 'l-'awāṣ*.
Ighāthat al-lahfān fī maṣā'id al-Shaiṭān by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, 3276.
Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn by al-Ghazālī, 3353, 3376, 3429.
Ijtimā' al-juyūsh al-Islāmīya by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, 3305.
Ikhlāṣ al-nawī by al-Yamanī, 3422.
Ikhtiyār al-aulā fī sharḥ ḥadīth al-mala' al-'alā by Ibn Rajab, 3292 (5).
I'lām al-warā bi-man waliya nā'iban min al-Atrāk bi-Dimashq al-Sha'm al-kubrā by Ibn Ṭulūn, 3317 (12).
I'lān dhawī 'l-albāb bi-anna Subḥānaka mā 'arifnāka ḥaḡga ma'rifaṭika huwa 'l-ṣawāb by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, 3296 (11).
Illizām mā lā yulzam fīmā warada fī mā' Zamzam by Ibn Ṭulūn, 3317 (8).
'Imād al-riḍā' bi-bayān Adab al-qadā' by Ibn al-Anṣārī, 3420 (1).
al-Inbā' fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān by Ibn al-Ṭaḥḥān, 3453 (3).
al-'Iqd al-farīd lil-malik al-sa'id by al-'Adawī, 3392.
al-'Iqd fī 'l-naḥw [Anon.], 3486 (17).
al-Iqtidāb fī sharḥ Adab al-kutāb by Ibn al-Sid, 3371.
al-Iqtisād fī 'l-i'tiqād by al-Ghazālī, 3372.
al-I'rāb by Ibn Ḥazm, 3482.
al-I'rāb by al-Rāzī, 3374.
al-I'rāb 'an qawā'id al-i'rāb by Ibn Hishām, 3486 (15).
al-Irshād fī uṣūl al-i'tiqād by Imām al-Ḥaramain, 3416.
Irshād al-ghāwī by al-Yamanī, see *Ikhlāṣ al-nawī*.
Irshād al-ḥadīth by al-Nawawī, see *al-Taqrīb wa'l-taisir li-ma'rifa sunan al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr*.
Irtiyāḥ al-akbād bi-arbāḥ faqd al-aulād by al-Sakhāwī, 3463.
al-Iṣāba fī tajrīd asmā' al-ṣaḡāba by al-Dhahabī, 3320.
Ishāra laṭīfa by al-Dashtakī, 3338.
al-Ishrāf 'alā madhāhib al-ashrāf by Ibn Hubaira, 3266, 3355.
Iṣlāḥ al-manṭiq by Ibn al-Sikkīt, 3263.
Iṣlāḥ al-Uṣṭuqūsāt by al-Abharī, 3424.
al-Iṣṭifā' li-bayān ma'ānī 'l-Shifā' by al-Dalajī, 3448.
al-Istighnā' fī 'l-farq wa'l-istithnā' by al-Bakrī, 3265.
Istīnshāq nasīm al-uns fī nafaḥāt riyāḍ al-quḍs, by Ibn Rajab, 3292 (2).
al-I'tibār fī baqā' al-janna wa'l-nār by al-Subkī, 3406 (6).
Izālat al-shubuhāt 'an al-āyāt wa'l-aḥādīth al-mutashābihāt by Ibn al-Labbān, 3354.
al-Jam' bain al-Ṣaḡīḥain by al-Ḥumaidī, 3347.
al-Jam' bain al-Ṣaḡīḥain by Ibn al-Kharrāṭ, 3279.
al-Jam' bain al-Ṣaḡīḥain by al-Mauṣili, 3414.
al-Jāmi' bain al-Ṣaḡīḥain by Ibn al-Ḥaddād, 3447.
al-Jāmi' fī 'l-Ḥadīth by al-Qurashī, 3497.
al-Jāmi' al-kabīr by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Wajīz al-jāmi' li-masā'il al-Jāmi'*.
Jāmi' kitāb Jālinūs fī 'l-amrād al-ḥāditha fī 'l-'ain [Anon.], 3425 (2).
al-Jāmi' li-aḥkām al-Qur'ān by al-Qurṭubī, 3327, 3357.
al-Jāmi' al-muḥarrar al-ṣaḡīḥ al-wajīz fī

- tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-'azīz* by Ibn 'Aṭīya, 3475.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghir* by al-Shaibānī, see *Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghir*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, 3375.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *al-Taḥqīq wa'l-sharḥ wa'l-taḍdīḥ li-alfāẓ mutawālīya min al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Bukhārī, see *'Umdat al-qārī fī sharḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Muslim, 3324, 3384.
- al-Farḥ wa'l-ta'dīl* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3454.
- Jawāb al-su'āl 'an aḥkām al-Dajjāl* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3317 (6).
- Jawāhir al-nafā'is li-taḥdhīb al-nufūs al-khasā'is* by Ibn al-Turkī, 3446.
- al-Jawāhir al-zawāhī fī dhamm al-malā'ib wa'l-malāhī* by Ibn al-Kaiyāl, 3419 (1).
- Juz' Ghulām Tha'lab* by Ghulām Tha'lab, 3495 (10).
- Juz' al-Nīl* by al-'Irāqī, 3296 (14).
- al-Kāfī fī 'l-furū'* by Ibn Qudāma, 3273.
- al-Kāfī fī 'l-naẓm al-shāfī* by al-Khwārizmī, 3443.
- al-Kāfī fī sharḥ al-Wāfī* by al-Nasafī, 3404.
- al-Kalim al-farīdīya fī 'l-Khuṭab al-Rashīdīya* by al-Rashīdī, 3309 (2).
- al-Kanz al-akbar fī 'l-amr bi 'l-ma'rūf wa'l-nahy 'an al-munkar* by al-Ṣāliḥī, 3270.
- Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Nasafī, see *Kashf al-raqa'iq sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq*.
- Kashf al-asrār fī sharḥ al-Manār* by al-Nasafī, 3450.
- Kashf al-ḥaqā'iq* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (29).
- Kashf al-lithām 'an wajh al-taurīya wa'l-istikhdām* by Ibn Ḥijja, 3457.
- Kashf al-raqa'iq sharḥ Kanz al-daqa'iq* by al-Zahrānī, 3449.
- Kashf al-shawārid wa'l-mawānī* by al-Wānūghī, 3311.
- Kashf al-zulām 'an ma'nā 'l-salām* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3317 (1).
- al-Kashshāf 'an ḥaqā'iq al-tanzīl* by al-Zamakhsharī, 3253, 3337.
- Kaukab al-mabānī wa-maukab al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ṣalawāt al-Shaikh 'Abd al-Qādir al-Kīlānī* by al-Nābulusī, 3500.
- al-Kawākib al-darāri fī tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-Karīm* by Ibn Zaknūn, 3396.
- al-Khail wa'l-baiṭara* by Ibn Akhi Ḥizām, 3319.
- Khulāṣat al-fatāwī* by al-Bukhārī, 3350.
- al-Khuṭbat al-kubrā* by Abū Shāma, 3307 (2).
- al-Kifāya fī 'ilm al-kitāba* by al-Tibrizī, 3403.
- Kifāyat al-nabih* by Ibn al-Raf'a, 3344.
- Kitāb al-Basmala* by Abū Shāma, see *Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Basmala*.
- Kitāb al-'ilm* by Abū Khaithama, 3491.
- Kitāb al-nafaqāt* by al-Khaṣṣāf, see *Sharḥ Kitāb al-nafaqāt*.
- Kurrāsa jāmi'a li-masā'il nāfi'a* by Abū Shāma, 3307 (4).
- Lawāmi' anwār al-qulūb* by Shaidhala, 3437.
- al-Lubāb* by al-Qazwīnī, 3318 (2).
- al-Lubāb fī 'ulūm al-Kitāb* by Ibn 'Ādil, 3308.
- al-Luma' fī 'ilm al-ḥisāb* by Ibn al-Hā'im, 3362 (2), 3469 (4).
- Ma'ālim al-tanzīl* by al-Baghawī, 3268.
- Mafātīḥ al-ghaib li-izālat al-raib wa-satr al-'aib* by Abū Madyan, 3529.
- Man tuwaffiya 'anhā zaujuhā fa-aẓharat al-ghumūm wa-bāḥat bi 'l-maktūm* by Ibn al-Marzubān, 3493.
- al-Manāfi' fī fawā'id al-Nāfi'* by Ḥamīd al-Dīn, 3442.
- Manāqib al-abrār* by Ibn Khamīs, see *al-Mukhtār fī manāqib al-abrār*.
- Manāqib Aḥmad ibn Ḥanbal* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3274.
- Manāqib al-Imām al-Shāfi'ī* by al-Rāzī, 3479.
- Manāqib al-Shaikh 'Umar* [Anon.], 3369 (2).
- Manāqib 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3460.
- Manār al-anwār* by al-Nasafī, see *Kashf al-asrār fī sharḥ al-Manār*.
- Manhaj al-aṣlain* by al-Bulqīnī, 3406 (3).
- Manhaj al-sālik* by Abū Ḥaiyān, 3342.
- Manhal al-'adhb* by al-Būnī, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb Manhal al-'adhb*.
- Manẓūma fī 'l-arūd* [Anon.], 3486 (20).

- Manzūma fi 'l-'arūd* by Ibn Jābir al-Hauwārī, 3486 (14).
- Manzūma fi 'l-kabā'ir* by Badr al-Dīn, 3486 (10).
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarīrī, 3293.
- al-Maqāmāt* by al-Ḥarīrī, see *Sharḥ mā fi 'l-Maqāmāt al-Ḥarīriya*.
- Maqāṣid al-ṭālibīn fī uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Taftāzānī, see *Sharḥ al-Maqāṣid*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, 3411.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *al-Tabṣira wa'l-tadhkira*.
- Ma'rifat anwā' 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, see *al-Taqrīb wa'l-taisīr li-ma'rifa sunan al-Bashīr al-Nadhīr*.
- Masā'il al-Bārīzī* by Ibn al-Bārīzī, 3468 (3).
- al-Masā'il al-muḥimma fīmā yaḥtāj ilaih al-'āqid 'ind al-khuṭūb al-mudlahimma* by al-Maqdisī, 3292 (7).
- Mas'ala kashf al-ra's* by al-Anṣārī, 3292 (3).
- Mas'ala wujūb takhmīs al-ghanā'im* by al-Nawawī, 3486 (3).
- Mashāriq al-anwār al-nabawīya* by al-Ṣaghānī, 3415.
- Mashyakha Shihāb al-Dīn al-Suhrawardī* by al-Suhrawardī, 3495 (9).
- Maṭālī' al-budūr fī manāzil al-surūr* by al-Ghuzūlī, 3499.
- al-Ma'ūna fī 'ilm al-hawā'i* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Wasīla*.
- al-Mawāhib al-Ilāhiya wa'l-qawā'id al-malikīya* by al-Jarawānī, 3401.
- Mawāhib al-Mannān sharḥ Tuhfat al-aqrān* by al-Timirtāshī, 3352 (2).
- Mawāhib al-Mujīb fī khaṣā'is al-Ḥabīb* by al-Manīnī, see *Fath al-Qarīb bi-sharḥ Mawāhib al-Mujīb*.
- Mawā'iz* attr. to Zain al-'Ābidīn, 3486 (5).
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Minhāj al-bayān fīmā yasta'miluh al-insān* by Ibn Jazla, 3291.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mughnī 'l-rāghibīn fī Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Qūt al-muḥtāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Tuhfat al-muḥtāj ilā adillat al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *'Ujālat al-muḥtāj ilā taujīh al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *'Umdat al-muḥtāj ilā kitāb al-Minhāj*.
- Minhāj al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Baidāwī, see *Tadhkkirat al-muḥtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj*.
- al-Miṣbāḥ al-dā'i ilā ṭuruq al-falāḥ* by al-Anṣārī, 3252.
- Mithāq al-nisā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (28).
- Mithāq Walī al-Zamān* [Anon.], 3373 (27).
- al-Mubdī' sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Sibṭ al-Māridīnī, 3362 (5).
- al-Mufaḍḍaliyat* by al-Mufaḍḍal, see *Sharḥ al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt*.
- al-Mufaḥkara bain al-ṭailasān wa'l-ṭarḥa* by al-Suyūṭī, 3420 (4).
- al-Mufaṣṣal*, by al-Zamakhsharī, 3261.
- al-Mughnī fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, 3282.
- al-Mughnī fī sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn Qudāma, 3269.
- Mughnī 'l-rāghibīn fī Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by Ibn Qādī 'Ajlūn, 3290.
- al-Muhadhdhab fī 'l-madhdhab* by al-Shīrāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Muhadhdhab*.
- al-Muḥallā fī sharḥ al-mujallā* by Ibn Ḥazm, 3444.
- al-Muḥaqqaq min 'ilm al-uṣūl fīmā yata'allaq bi-af'āl al-Rasūl* by Abū Shāma, 3307 (5).
- al-Mu'jam fī tarājim rijāl al-kutub al-sitta* by Ibn 'Asākir, 3412.
- al-Mūjiz min Mūjiz al-tafsīr* by al-Nu'mānī, 3418.
- Mūjiz al-tafsīr* by al-'Ijlī, see *al-Mūjiz min Mūjiz al-tafsīr*.
- al-Muṣtanā min al-sunan al-ma'thūra* by al-Dāraquṭnī, 3498.
- Mukātabat ahl al-kidyat al-baiḍā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (9).
- Mukhtalif al-riwāya* by al-Samarqandī, 3322.
- al-Mukhtār fī manāqib al-abrār* by Ibn al-Athīr, 3441.
- al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Jundī, see *Shifā' al-ghalīl fī ḥall mushkilāt al-ḥaiḥ Khalīl*.

- al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Khiraqī, see *al-Mughnī fī 'l-fiqh*.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Khiraqī, see *al-Wāḍiḥ fī sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Mukhtaṣar fī sirat al-Nabī* by al-Dimyātī, 3332.
- Mukhtaṣar Kitāb al-Basmala* by Abū Shāma, 3307 (10).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Rauḍa* by al-Ḥijāzī, 3428.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Tabṣira* by al-Lu'lu'ī, 3287.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Tahrīr fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn al-Najjār, 3292 (6).
- Mukhtaṣar al-Wajīz fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Tibrizī, 3397.
- al-Muktaṣab fī zirā'at al-dhahab*, by al-Sīmāwī, see *Nihāyat al-ṭalab fī sharḥ al-Muktaṣab*.
- Mulḥat al-i'rāb* by al-Ḥarīrī, 3362 (1).
- Munājjāt al-Ḥaqq* [Anon.], 3373 (15).
- al-Munṭaqā min kitāb Ḥādī 'l-qulūb ilā 'Allām al-ghuyūb* by al-Bilbaisī, 3400 (1).
- al-Munṭaqā min kitāb Ibtidā' al-akhyār* by al-Bilbaisī, 3400 (5).
- al-Munṭaqā min kitāb Manḥal al-'adhb* by al-Bilbaisī, 3400 (2).
- al-Munṭaqā min kitāb 'Uddat al-ṣābirīn* by al-Bilbaisī, 3400 (4).
- Muqaddima fī 'l-kalām 'ala 'l-basmala wa'l-ḥamdala* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, 3420 (2).
- Muqaddima fī 'l-tajwīd* by Ibn al-Ṭaḥḥān, 3453 (4).
- Muqīd al-adhḥān wa-mūqīz al-wasnān* by Ibn Hishām, 3407 (1).
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, 3306.
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-fiqh* by Ibn Qudāma, see *al-Mughnī fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'ilm al-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Ḥā'im, see *al-Mubdī' sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Murshid al-wajīz ilā 'ulūm tata'allaq bi'l-Kitāb al-'azīz* by Abū Shāma, 3307 (1).
- al-Musnad* by Ibn Ḥanbal, see *al-Thulāthiyyāt*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Nisābūrī, see *Sharḥ al-Musnad lil-Imām al-Shāfi'i*.
- al-Mustaṣfā min al-mustaufā* by al-Nasafī, 3439.
- al-Muthallath* by al-Dimashqī, 3486 (11).
- Muthallath* by Quṭrub, see *Sharḥ Muthallath Quṭrub*.
- Muthallathān* by al-Dirīnī, 3486 (12).
- Muzīl al-khafā' 'an alfāẓ al-Shifā'* by al-Shumunnī, 3304.
- al-Nahjat al-marḍiyya sharḥ al-Alfiyya* by al-Suyūṭī, 3407 (2).
- al-Nāmaj fī tafsīr al-ru'yā* by al-Maqdisī, 3484.
- Naqd al-ṭālib li-xaghl al-manāṣib* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3317 (2).
- Natījat al-fikar fī amrād al-baṣar* by al-Maqdisī, 3425 (1).
- Naẓm al-qanā'a fī-man rawā lah al-jamā'a* by Ibn Bardis, 3458 (1).
- al-Nihāya fī 'ilm al-'ain* [Anon.], 3425 (3).
- Nihāyat al-ṭalab fī sharḥ al-Muktaṣab* by al-Jildakī, 3258.
- Nizām al-gharīb* by al-Rabā'i, 3365.
- al-Nubadh fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by Ibn Ḥazm, 3468 (1).
- Nubdha fī 'l-buyū'* by Ibn Ḥazm, 3468 (2).
- al-Nubdhat al-zakiyya* by al-Birmāwī, see *al-Fawā'id al-saniyya fī sharḥ al-Alfiyya*.
- Nukhab al-khuṭab* by Ibn Ḥajar, 3309 (3).
- al-Nuqāya* by al-Suyūṭī, 3420 (5).
- al-Nūr fī 'adad al-aiyām wa'l-shuhūr* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3383.
- Nūr al-masrā fī tafsīr āyat al-isrā'* by Abū Shāma, 3307 (7).
- Nuskha taqlīd al-muqtanā* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (8).
- al-Nuṭaf al-ḥisān* by al-Damrāghī, 3473.
- Prognostica* by Hippocrates, 3341 (1).
- al-Qalā'id al-janharīya fī ta'rīkh al-Ṣālihiyya* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3485 (4).
- Qaṣīdat al-burda* by al-Būṣīrī, 3486 (7).
- al-Qaṣīdat al-Khazrajīya* by al-Khazrajī, 3486 (18).
- Qaṣīdat al-mamdūd wa'l-maqṣūr* by Ibn Duraid, 3486 (23).
- al-Qawā'id* by al-Zarkashī, 3314.
- al-Qawā'id al-ṣūfiyya* by Ibn al-Wāsiṭī, 3348 (2).
- al-Qawā'id wa'l-Fawā'id* by Ibn Rajab, 3267.
- Qūt al-muhtāj fī sharḥ al-Minhāj* by al-Adhra'i, 3301.

- Rabī' al-abrār fīmā yasurr al-khawāfir wa'l-afkār* by al-Zamakhsharī, see *Zahr al-Rabī'*.
- Raf' al-ikhṭilāf 'an kalāmai 'l-Qāḍī wa'l-Kashshāf* by al-Nābulusi, 3260 (2).
- Raf' al-malāma 'ammā qīla fi 'l-hijāma* by Ibn Tūlūn, 3317 (3).
- al-Raqā'iq wa'l-ḥikāyāt* by Khaithama, 3495 (2).
- Rasā'il fi 'l-maqāṣid al-ḥikmiya* by al-Fārisī, 3300.
- [*Rasā'il fi 'l-taṣawwuf*] by al-Dasūqī, 3262.
- al-Rauḍ al-nazīh fī naẓm al-Tanbīh* by Ibn Bailik, 3312.
- al-Rauḍ al-unuf al-bāsim* by al-Suhaili, 3294.
- Rauḍat afḥām dhawī 'l-albāb* by al-Baghdādī, 3251, 3436.
- Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, 3255.
- Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Mukh-taṣar al-Rauḍa*.
- al-Ri'āya fī tajwīd al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, 3453 (2).
- al-Ri'āya li-ḥuqūq Allāh* by al-Muḥāsibī, see *al-Dirāya li-aḥkām al-Ri'āya*.
- Risāla fi 'l-'aḡā'id* by Ibn Taimiyya, 3292 (8).
- Risāla fi 'l-ḥaiḍ* by al-Zāhidī, 3399 (4).
- [*Risāla fī 'id al-Naṣārā*] by Ibn Taimiyya, 3296 (4).
- [*Risāla fi 'l-ma'rifa*] by Ibn Abī Sharīf, 3296 (10).
- Risāla fī masā'il al-ḥaiḍ* by al-Ḥaiyāḍ, 3399 (5).
- [*Risāla fi 'l-mi'rāj*] by al-Yūnīnī, 3307 (8).
- Risāla fi 'l-samā'* by Ibn al-'Aṭṭār, 3296 (3).
- Risāla fi 'l-samā'* by Ibn Qudāma, 3296 (1).
- Risāla fi 'l-samā'* by Ibn Taimiyya, 3296 (2).
- Risāla fi 'l-turuq* by al-Kubrā, 3296 (6).
- Risāla Khumār ibn Jaish al-Sulaimānī al-'Akkawī* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (13).
- al-Risālat allatī ursilat ilā Walī al-'ahd* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (12).
- al-Risālat al-aṣliya* by al-Shāfi'ī, 3385.
- al-Risālat al-dāmi'a* [Anon.], 3373 (1).
- Risālat al-ghaiba* by Abū Ya'lā, 3373 (21).
- Risālat al-i'dhār wa'l-indhār* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (20).
- Risālat al-inṣinā'* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (10).
- al-Risālat al-marḍiya fi 'l-radd 'alā man yunkir al-ziyārat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Sa'dī, 3406 (5).
- al-Risālat al-munfadhat ila 'l-Qāḍī* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (14).
- Risālat al-nisā' al-kabīra* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (4).
- Risālat al-riḍā wa'l-taslīm* by Qā'im al-Zamān.
- Risālat al-rushd wa'l-hidāya* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (25).
- Risālat al-sham'a* by al-Tamīmī, 3373 (24).
- Risālat al-taḥdhīr wa'l-tanbīh* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (19).
- Risālat al-tanzīh* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (3).
- Risālat al-zinād* by al-Tamīmī, 3373 (23).
- al-Riyāḍ al-naḍira fī manāqib al-'ashara* by al-Ṭabarī, see *al-Durrat al-naiyira min al-Riyāḍ al-naḍira*.
- al-Rūḥ* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziyya, 3285.
- Ṣabā Najd* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3486 (2).
- Ṣafwat al-ṣafwa* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Aḥāsīn al-maḥāsīn*.
- al-Ṣalatwāt* by al-Jilānī, see *Kaukab al-mabānī wa-maukab al-ma'ānī fī sharḥ Ṣalatwāt al-Shaikh 'Abd al-Qāḍir al-Kīlānī*.
- Sharḥ Adab al-qāḍī* by Ibn Māza, 3464 (1).
- Sharḥ al-Alfiya* by al-'Irāqī, 3440.
- Sharḥ al-Anwā'* by al-Sulamī, 3406 (1).
- Sharḥ al-Basmala wa'l-Ḥamdala* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, 3486 (8).
- Sharḥ Diwān al-Mutanabbī* by al-Wāḥidī, 3278.
- Sharḥ al-Fuṣūṣ 'alā lisān ahl al-lubb wa'l-khuṣūṣ* by al-Būsnawī, 3474.
- Sharḥ al-Ghāya* by 'Abbād, 3368.
- Sharḥ Ghunyat al-bāḥith* by al-Salāmī, 3288.
- Sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr* by Ibn Makī, 3316.
- Sharḥ al-Khulāṣa* by Ibn Mālik, 3480.
- Sharḥ Kitāb al-naḥḥāt* by Ibn Māza, 3464 (2).
- Sharḥ mā fi 'l-Maqāmāt al-Ḥarīriya* by al-'Uqbārī, 3388.
- Sharḥ al-Maqāṣid* by al-Taftazānī, 3465.
- Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ* by al-Nisābūrī, 3387.
- Sharḥ al-Mufaḍḍaliyyāt* [Anon.], 3426.

- Sharḥ al-Muhadhdhab* by al-Nawawī, 3380, 3398.
- Sharḥ al-Musnad lil-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by al-Rāfi'i, 3405, 3409.
- Sharḥ Muthallath Qur'ub* [Anon.], 3486 (13).
- Sharḥ al-Tanqīḥ* [Anon.], 3254.
- Sharḥ al-Tawālī* by al-Iṣbahānī, 3331.
- Sharḥ al-'Umda* [Anon.], 3284.
- Sharḥ al-'Umda fi 'l-aḥkām* by Ibn Daqiq al-'Id, 3386.
- Sharḥ al-Waraqāt* by Ibn Imām al-Kāmiliya, 3469 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Imām Ṣāhib al-kashf* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (11).
- Shawāhid al-Alfiya* [Anon.], 3486 (16).
- al-Shifā'* by Ibn Sinā, 3325.
- al-Shifā' fi ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafā* by 'Iyāḍ, see *al-Iṣṭifā' li-bayān ma'ānī 'l-Shifā'*.
- al-Shifā' fi ta'rīf ḥuqūq al-Muṣṭafā* by 'Iyāḍ, see *Muzīl al-khafā' 'an alfāḥ al-Shifā'*, 3304.
- Shifā' al-ghalīl fi ḥall mushkilāt al-Shaikh Khalīl* by al-Fāsi, 3339.
- Shifā' al-ṣudūr* by al-Naqqāsh, 3389.
- Shihāb al-akhbār* by al-Qudā'i, see *Rauḍat aḥām dhawī 'l-albāb*.
- Shi'r al-naḥs* by al-Tamīmī, 3373 (26).
- Ṣifat al-munāṣiq* by al-Firyābī, 3495 (8).
- Sijill al-mujtabā* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (6).
- Silāḥ al-mu'min fi 'l-du'ā' wa'l-dhikr* by Ibn al-Imām, 3295.
- Sīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Rauḍ al-unuf al-bāsim*.
- Sīra Rasūl Allāh* by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Wuṣūl ila 'l-sūl fi naẓm Sīrat al-Rasūl*.
- al-Ṣirāṭ al-mustaqīm* by Ibn al-Sunnī, 3303.
- al-Ṣiwāk wa-mā ashbaha dhāk* by Abū Shāma, 3307 (6).
- Su'āl wa-jawāb fi 'l-sharaf min qibal al-umm* by Ibn Marzūq, 3296 (9).
- al-Ṣubḥat al-kā'ina* by Qā'im al-Zamān, 3373 (5).
- Ṭabaqāt al-fuqahā' al-Shāfi'iyyin* by Ibn Kathīr, 3390 (2).
- Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'iyyat al-kubrā* by al-Subkī, 3336.
- Ṭabṣirat al-mubtadi'* by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Ṭabṣira*.
- Ṭabṣirat al-mutadhakkir wa-tadḥkirat al-mutadabbir* by al-Kawāshī, 3256.
- al-Ṭabṣira wa'l-tadḥkira* by al-'Irāqī, 3381.
- al-Ṭabṣira wa'l-tadḥkira* by al-'Irāqī, see *Sharḥ al-Alfiya*.
- al-Tadḥkira bi-aḥwāl al-mautā wa-umūr al-ākḥira* by al-Qurtubī, 3329.
- al-Tadḥkira fi 'ulūm al-Ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, 3382 (4).
- Tadḥkirat al-muḥtāj ilā aḥādīth al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, 3382 (3).
- Tafriḥ al-kurūb fi ta'zīl al-durūb* by al-Ṣāliḥī, 3296 (13).
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* [Anon.], 3496.
- Tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by Ibn Kathīr, 3430.
- Tahdhīb al-Kamāl* by al-Mizzī, see *Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb*.
- Tahdhīb mustamirr al-auḥām 'alā dhawī 'l-ma'rifa wa-ulī 'l-afḥām* by Ibn Mākūlā, 3349.
- Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Ḥajar, 3345.
- Tahdhīb al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Ḥajar, see *Taqrīb al-Tahdhīb*.
- al-Taḥqīq wa'l-sharḥ wa'l-tawdīḥ li-alfāḥ mutawāliya min al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by Ibn al-Muḥibb, 3351.
- Taḥrīr al-manqūl wa-tahdhīb 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Mardāwī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Taḥrīr fi uṣūl al-fiqh*.
- al-Taḥṣīl fi tilāwat al-tanzīl* by al-Shinnā'i, 3453 (5).
- Tajrīd al-taḥḥīd* by al-Ghazālī, 3486 (9).
- Takhrīj aḥādīth al-Umm* by al-Baihaqī, 3417.
- Takhrīj masā'il al-farā'id* by al-Zāhidī, 3399 (3).
- Takwīl al-wi'ā' li-kaifiyyat al-du'ā'* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3317 (7).
- al-Ta'liqāt al-wafiya bi-sharḥ al-Durrat al-alfiya* by al-Sharīshī, 3456.
- Talkhīṣ al-Ifṣāḥ fi 'l-'awāṣ* by al-Zanjānī, 3318 (1).
- Talqīḥ fuhūm ahl al-athar fi 'uyūn al-tawārīkh wa'l-siyar* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3277, 3323.
- al-Tamhīd* by al-Isnawī, 3281.

- al-Tanbih fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *Kifāyat al-nabih*.
- al-Tanbih fi 'l-fiqh* by al-Shirāzī, see *al-Raud al-nazih fi nazm al-Tanbih*.
- Tanbih al-ʿālib wa-irshād al-dāris* by al-Nuʿaimī, 3431.
- Tanqīh al-uṣūl* by al-Maḥbūbī, see *Sharḥ al-Tanqīh*.
- Taqdimat al-maʿrifa* by Ḥunain b. Ishāq, 3341 (1).
- Taqīd al-riḍāʾ* by Qāʾim al-Zamān, 3373 (7).
- Taqrib al-Tahdhīb* by Ibn Ḥajar, 3289.
- al-Taqrib wa'l-taisir li-maʿrifa sunan al-Bashir al-Nadhīr* by al-Nawawī, 3271.
- Taqsim al-ʿulūm wa-ithbāt al-ḥaqq wa-kashf al-maknūn* by al-Tamīmī, 3373 (22).
- Taqwīm al-adilla fi uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Dabūsī, 3343.
- Tarḥīb al-mutaḥabbibīn fi labs khirqat al-mutamayyizīn* by al-Ṭalyānī, 3296 (8).
- al-Taʾrikk al-kabir* by al-Bukhārī, 3433.
- al-Ṭarīqat al-Muḥammadiya* by al-Birkawī, see *Zahr al-ḥadiqa fi rijāl al-Ṭarīqa*.
- Tarjamat al-Imām al-Shāfiʿi* by Ibn Kathīr, 3390.
- al-Tasdis* [Anon.], 3373 (17).
- Tashīl al-fawāʾid wa-takmil al-maqāṣid* by Ibn Mālik, see *Manhaj al-sālik*.
- Tashrif al-asmāʾ bi-ahkām al-samāʾ* by al-Ṣarkhadī, 3296 (12).
- Tasliyat ahl al-maṣāʾib* by al-Manbijī, 3321.
- Tauqif al-ḥukkām ʿalā gharwāmiḍ al-ahkām* by al-Aqfahsī, 3328.
- Tawālīʾ al-anwār min maʿālīʾ al-anzār* by al-Baidāwī, see *Sharḥ al-Tawālīʾ*.
- Taʾyīd al-inkār li-ityān al-tuyūr wa-naḥwiḥā fi 'l-ankār*, by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3317 (10).
- Thawāb qadāʾ ḥawāʾij al-ikhwān wa-ighāthat al-lahfān* by Ubaiy, 3490.
- Thughūr al-midaḥ al-bawāsim* by al-Qūṣī, 3346.
- al-Thulāthiyāt* by ʿAbd Allāh, 3487.
- al-Ṭibb al-nabawī* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, 3292 (11).
- Ṭirāz al-maḥāfil fi alghāz al-masāʾil* by al-Isnawī, 3408.
- al-Ṭirāz al-mudhahhab li-ahkām al-madhhab* by al-Sirajī, 3299.
- Tuḥfat al-aqrān* by al-Timirtāshī, 3352 (1).
- Tuḥfat al-aqrān* by al-Timirtāshī, see *Mawāhib al-Mannān sharḥ Tuḥfat al-aqrān*.
- Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā adillat al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, 3382 (1).
- Tuḥfat al-muḥtāj ilā ahādīth al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, see *Idāḥ al-irṭiyāb*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-qudsiyya* by Ibn al-Hāʾim, 3420 (6).
- Tuḥfat al-sāmiʾ wa'l-qārī fi khatm Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Bilbaisī, 3400 (6).
- ʿUddat al-sābirīn wa-dhakhīrat al-shākirīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, see *al-Muntaqā min kitāb ʿUddat al-sābirīn*.
- ʿUjālāt al-muḥtāj ilā tanjih al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, 3360, 3423, 3481.
- al-ʿUlūw lil-ʿAlī al-ʿAzīm* by al-Dhahabī, 3302.
- ʿUmdat al-ahkām* by Ibn Qudāma, see *Sharḥ al-ʿUmda*.
- ʿUmdat al-ahkām* by al-Jamāʾili, see *Sharḥ al-ʿUmda fi 'l-ahkām*.
- ʿUmdat al-mufīd wa-tadḥkirat al-mustafīd* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, 3335.
- ʿUmdat al-muḥtāj ilā kitāb al-Minhāj* by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, 3361, 3366.
- ʿUmdat al-muntaḥil wa-bulghat al-murtaḥil* by Ibn Fahd, 3470.
- ʿUmdat al-qārī fi sharḥ al-Bukhārī* by al-Ainī, 3297.
- ʿUmdat al-qārī wa'l-sāmiʾ fi khatm al-Ṣaḥīḥ al-jāmiʾ* by al-Sakhāwī, see *Tuḥfat al-sāmiʾ wa'l-qārī fi khatm Ṣaḥīḥ al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Umm* by al-Shāfiʿi, 3434.
- al-Umm* by al-Shāfiʿi, see *Takhrij ahādīth al-Umm*.
- ʿUrf al-bashām fi man waliya fatwā Dimashq al-Shām* by al-Murādī, 3483.
- al-Urjūzat al-Yāsīmīniya* by Ibn al-Yāsīmīnī, 3486 (22).
- ʿUyūn al-athar* by Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, 3363.
- ʿUyūn al-tawārīkh* by Ibn Shākir, 3393.
- al-Wāḍiḥ fi sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar* by al-Baṣrī, 3286.

- al-Wāḍiḥ al-jalī fi 'l-radd 'ala 'l-Ḥanbalī* by Abū Shāma, 3307 (9).
- al-Wāfī fi 'l-furū'* by al-Nasafī, see *al-Kāfī fi sharḥ al-Wāfī*.
- al-Wajīz* by al-Ghazālī, see *Faṭḥ al-'Azīz fi sharḥ al-Wajīz*.
- al-Wajīz* by al-Ghazālī, see *Mukhtaṣar al-Wajīz fi 'l-fiqh*.
- al-Wajīz* by al-Ghazālī, see *Rauḍat al-ṭālibīn*.
- al-Wajīz al-jāmi' li-masā'il al-Ḥāmi'* by al-Adhra'i, 3367.
- al-Waraqāt* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *al-Anjum al-zāhirāt 'alā ḥall al-fāḥ al-Waraqāt*.
- al-Waraqāt* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *Sharḥ al-Waraqāt*.
- al-Waraqāt* by Imām al-Ḥaramain, see *al-Zubda fi 'l-uṣūl lil-ṭālib lil-wuṣūl*.
- al-Washy al-marqūm fi ḥall al-manẓūm* by Ibn al-Athīr, 3477.
- al-Wasīla* by Ibn al-Hā'im, 3362 (3).
- al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqtār al-Basīṭ* by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Ghāyat al-quṣwā*.
- al-Wujūh wa'l-naẓā'ir fi 'l-Qur'ān* by al-A'war, 3334.
- al-Wuṣūl ila 'l-sūl fi naẓm Sīrat al-Rasūl* by al-Maghribī, 3402.
- Zahr al-ḥadīqa fi rijāl al-Ṭarīqa* by al-Nābulusī, 3260 (1).
- Zahr al-Rabī'* by al-Rāzī, 3466.
- Zawā'id al-Minhāj* by al-Isnawī, see *al-Fawā'id fi sharḥ al-Zawā'id*.
- al-Zubda fi 'l-uṣūl lil-ṭālib lil-wuṣūl* by Ibn Rajab, 3469 (3).
- al-Zuhd wa'l raqā'iq* by Ibn al-Mubārak, 3427.

PLATE 36

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-NAJJĀR

(d. *ca.* 980/1572)

This manuscript is the unique and autograph copy of the only known treatise by Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Najjār al-Ḥanbalī al-Miṣrī. Ibn al-Najjār was the leading Ḥanbalī scholar of Egypt in his generation, and was celebrated for his pious character and his singular lack of envy. He died *ca.* 980/1572. See Muḥammad Jamīl al-Shaṭṭī, *Mukhtaṣar Ṭabaqāt al-Ḥanābila* 87.

على الحاجة وهي على التمسينية وحفظ الدين على باقي الضرورية وما موجب بنفسه
مانع او فوات شرط او محقق على ما موجه ضعيف او محتمل وبانتفا من اجها في
ورحلتها عليه بقوة مناسبة ومقتضية لثبوت وعامة المكلفين وموجهة لحق
وخطرة وما لم يخص اصحابها او لم يسبق احكامها او وصفت بوجود في الحال او غيب
ومفسرة على ضد من الفرع يعنى كل مشاركة في اخص وبعد في الخلاف في غير
مشارك في عين الحكم والعلة ففي عننا وجبته ففي عينه وجبته ففي خبيث ما اطلع
علة في فرع وتأخره وثبوتها بمنزلة المدلول وامر خارج كما في المقتولين
وترجح علة واقبح اخر ضعيف او مرسل غير مطابق للنقل وانها من ترجح حاصل دل
بطلانها لانه ضعيف وقوي ومتوسط فالترجح فيه بحسب ما يقع للنظر
حاشية ترجح من حد ودسيرة ظنية مفيدة لبيان مفردة تصورية مترجح
واعم وذاتي ومن ذا حقيقة تأمر فاقص في رسمك لك فلعلي هو واقعة او مقاربة
نقل سمعي او لغوي او عمل المدسنة او الخلق او عالم ويكون طريق تحصيله اسهل
او اظهر ويستقر حكم خطر او نفي او درع او ثبوت عتق او طلاق ونحوه
الترجح انه متى اقترن باحد متعارضين امر نقل او اصطلاح عام او خاص او
قرينة عقلية او لفظية او حاوية وافاد زيادة طين ترجح به وتقاميله لا تتغير
وهذا اخر ما يبراه به تعالى باختصاره من التحريم مع ما ضم اليه وهو شي يسير
، ولم يجر محمد الله تعالى من اثواب الافادة بتحريره عن الامالة بتقصيره
، ومع اعترافي بالجزء فقد انقرد بجمع ما لا يدركه احد رام تقليل
، كثيره جليل الله تعالى ومن نظرا اليه بعين التقاضي اذ ما من
، احد غير من عممه الله تعالى يسلم من صالح امة محمد
، صلى الله عليه وعلى اله وصحبه وسلم وحبنا الله
، تعالى ونعم الوكيل، وكان الفراغ من نسخة في
، حادي عشر ذي القعدة سنة اثنى عشر وثمان
، وتسعين

PLATE 37

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-WĀNŪGHĪ

(*fl.* 839/1435)

This is the fifth and concluding volume of al-Wānūghī's autograph copy of his commentary upon his own epitome of al-Fanārī's *Fuṣūl al-badā'ī*, a popular treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence. The author completed the first draft of this work in the previous year; see Ḥājji Khalīfa, *Kashf al-ẓunūn* (Istanbul 1942) col. 1267.

ما عسى عليه من الفساد محتجبا ساذك طريق القاسية والعناء فلان الخطأ والنسيان طبع الانسان وكذا ما
لا يجوز له احد ولا يستتبعه بشرا الامن احتشرك الهداية الى مسالك الرشيد والشدة واللين واللين
الغنى والفساد ولقد روى النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم ان الله مع جلال قدره انه قال له انه صنف هذه الكتب
فما ان فيها العوالب فلا بد ان تجد فيها ما يخالف كتاب الله وسنة رسوله قال الله تعالى لو كان من عند غير الله
لوجدوا فيه اختلاف كثيرا فما وجدتم فيها مما يخالف كتاب الله وسنة رسوله فاني راجع هذه الكتب الى الله عز وجل
وقال المذني فزات كتاب الرسالة على الشافعي رحمه الله فاني لم اجد فيه من مائة الا وكان يقف على خطأ فقال الشافعي
له الله صهيان ابي الله ان يكون كتاب صحيح غير كتابه والعمدة الا ان هذا التاليف الذي عاين ينتفع به
والانتظام في سلكه عقلة اهل العلم وان لم يكن منهم لكن جملة هذه المعاني لا رايها وزفت عرايتها
للمحور في فطرها وذلك بطريق النطفة على ما يريد الكرام وطعنا ان احشم تحت الويلهم واعلمهم
واكون من بعض خدم خدامهم فاحمد الله الذي اوتىنا التعديب الكلام وتقديرهم الى الاموال والاعمال
بالاعمال على الامام راجيا حسن الثواب من الملك العزيز الوهاب واسات الله العظيم الذي خلق الحسان
كنازة البرايا والرب الكرم الذي علم غفرانه جميع الذنوب والخطايا ان يجعل ما في سبيل هذا التصنيف
وعاين في هذه التاليف موجبا للتشجيع العاجل وسببا للثواب الجليل في الآجل وان يحفظنا من
احتلال الارادة ويصمنا من اتباع الهوى وان يجعل طمعه وبصارك هالكه انة ومنسرح افكارنا جلالات
صناته ويصيرنا في الذكر ينقسمه وانشاكر من ينعمه ويجعل من تعنا رايه في الكرامة ومشارعنا
حياتنا الامن والسلام بفضلته ورحمته وحيل الله على سيدنا محمد وآله وصحبه اجمعين والتابعين لهم باحسان
اليوم الدين وقبض الفراع من جمع وتعليقه صبيح يوم الاثنين خمس ايام يقين من
شهر المحرم الحرام سنة ثمان وتسعين وثمانمائة في شهر المحرم الحرام على
صاحبها افضل الصلوات والنسب على يد مؤلفه يوسف
ابن ابراهيم المغربي الواسطي عاينه الله بطله الخفي
عفا الله له ولوالديه ولجميع المؤمنين
ودعاه ولهم بالمغفرة والرحمة
وبجميع المسلمين ايل رب
العالمين
فان تجد عيبا فسد اكلا فخل من لا عيب فيه وعلى واي عالم الا يهفو وضارم لا يبينوا في حوايد لا يكونوا
واي المرجاب المحدث ومن الذي يعطي الكتاب فيخل

PLATE 38

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-MANBIJĪ

(d. 785/1383)

Fol. 154 is the colophon page of Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Manbijī al-Ḥanbalī's own autograph transcription of his *Tasliyat ahl al-maṣā'ib*, a treatise on the nature of suffering, the merit of endurance, and the life after death. He wrote this book, his only production, in 764/1362-3 as a consolation to those whose loved ones died during the great pestilence which swept Syria and Arabia in that year. The present volume is dated Rajab 777 (December 1375), and is described by the author as a copy of his original archetype. Al-Manbijī, who is characterized as one of the leading Ḥanbalī scholars of his generation, while practising the law earned his living honourably as a shopkeeper; he died in Ramaḍān 785 (November 1383). See Bröckelmann ii. 76, Suppl. ii. 82; Ibn al-'Imād VI 289.

صفه الدار الفرائد الكماله الذاعه التي ربيت محمد عها وقت
بغير لها دخلت بامالها وتشرقت لحظاتها فاصبحت كالعروش
المجلىة فالعيون اليها ناظم والقلوب عليها والهدم والنفس لها
عاشقه وهي لا راد اجالهم قائله نلا الباقى لماضى نعتبر ولا الاخر
على الاول يزدجر ولا العارف بالله عز وجل حين اخبر عنها مذكر فعاشق
لها تدظر منها حاجته فاعثر وطغى ونسى المعاد فشغل بها ليله حتى الت
عنها قدمه فاعلمت ندامته وكثرت حشرته فخرج بغير زاد وندم على
غيره فاد فاجد زهايا امير المؤمنين في كن استر سالون بها احذر ما
تكون لها فان صاحب الدنيا كالا طمان منها الى سرور اشخصه المردوه
قد وصل الى خانها بالبلاد وجعل البقايا في انفا فسرورها مشرب
بالحزن لا يرجع منها ما رى قادير ولا يذرا ما هوات ينظر اما فيها اذبه
واما لها باطله وصفوها در وعيشها نكد وابس ادم بها على خطر
ولقد عرضت على نبيك محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم عنها فنهاها عن ان يقبها
لها ان يحبها البعض فالحق اذ يرتفع ما وضع عليه فزواها عن الصاير لختيار
رسلها لا عدايه اغترار اجات الروايه انه تبارك وتعالى قال لموسى عليه السلام
اذا رايت الغنا مقبلا فقل ذنب عجلت عقوبته واذا رايت الفقر
مقبلا فقل رحبا بشعار الصاير والحمد لله رب العالمين صلى الله
عليه واله وصحبه وسلم تسليما كبيرا علفها مولها لجرى لجرى المسمى الكمال لله
وسامحه بدمه ودمه من لئيم لعل في رجب النور سمر
وسامحه احسن الله عاقبتها

PLATE 39

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-AQFAHSI

(780-867/1378-1462)

This copy of the *'Umdat al-muḥīd* of Ibn al-Mulaqqin is in the autograph of Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-'Imād al-Aqfahsī al-Shāfi'i, the son of the famous Shāfi'i author Shihāb al-Dīn al-Aqfahsī (d. 808/1405). Shams al Dīn al-Aqfahsī, who studied under his father and other teachers, was himself an eminent Shāfi'i scholar and author. He died in 867/1462. See Brockelmann ii. 96, Suppl. ii. 114; al-Sakhāwī VII 24-25.

PLATE 40

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-MUḤIBB

(755-829/1354-1425)

The fifth volume of the author's autograph draft of a commentary on *al-ʿġāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ* of al-Bukhārī. Shams al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Muḥibb al-Maqdisī al-Saʿdī al-Ṣāliḥī al-Ḥanbalī, a member of a family of scholars, was born in 755/1354 and attended his first classes in Ḥanbalī jurisprudence in his third year. His commentary on al-Bukhārī was never revised. He died at Medina, as he had dreamed he would twenty years previously, in 828/1425. See al-Sakhāwī IX 194-5.

مذكور شرحه وبيانه مفصلا من شرح الكرماني على هوامش نسخة بخط الشيخ الفاضل
ومخاني ونسأل الله تعالى العون على اجماله وان يجعله خالصا لوجهه الكريم
وافضل له وان يتقبل منا ويغفر لنا ولوالدينا ولكل المسلمين الاجياء منهم والافواج
برحمته فهو اكرمنا الاكرم والدين الملتزم بعلية التحويل وهو حسنا ونعم الوكيل
والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام على سيدنا محمد وآله وصحبه والتابعين
لعمري احسان على طول المدا وشتم تسليما كثيرا الى يوم الدين وحشرنا في زمرة منكرين

عقله لنفسه ولم ينفذ به بحد من المسلمين اصغف الناس

واعجزهم واجوزهم الى رحمة ارحم الراحمين محمد بن محمد

محمد بن احمد بن المحب عبد الله المقدسي الحنبلي وذلك في

بعض شهور سنة سبع مائة ثمان مائة

احسن الله تعالى تقصيرها ورزقنا

العون والافاقية فيها وفيها

الي انقضاء المدة وحول الاصل

وحتم لنا خير بلا محنة

وتوفانا على خير عمل

انه جوازكم

ولا حول ولا

قوة الا بالله
العلي العظيم

مع مولانا الشيخ الامام العالم

سنة ١٠٠٧

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that this is crucial for ensuring the integrity of the financial system and for providing a clear audit trail. The text also mentions that this practice helps in identifying any discrepancies or errors early on, which can then be corrected before they become more significant.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the role of technology in modern accounting. It highlights how software solutions have revolutionized the way financial data is collected, processed, and analyzed. The text notes that while technology offers many benefits, it also comes with its own set of challenges, such as the need for regular updates and security measures to protect sensitive information.

3. The third part of the document addresses the importance of transparency and accountability in financial reporting. It states that stakeholders, including investors and regulators, have a right to know how the organization's finances are managed. The text suggests that implementing robust internal controls and disclosure policies can help build trust and confidence in the organization's financial statements.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the impact of external factors on financial performance. It mentions that economic conditions, market trends, and regulatory changes can all influence an organization's financial health. The text advises that organizations should stay informed about these external factors and be prepared to adjust their financial strategies accordingly to maintain their competitive edge.

5. The fifth and final part of the document provides a summary of the key points discussed. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping, the effective use of technology, the commitment to transparency, and the ability to adapt to changing external conditions. The text concludes by stating that these practices are essential for the long-term success and sustainability of any organization.

111

PLATE 41

AUTOGRAPH OF 'ABBĀD

(fl. 710/1310)

Fol. 354^b contains a note of collation, dated Shawwāl 710 (March 1311), in the autograph of Abu 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abbād b. Aḥmad b. Ismā'il al-Ḥasanī, concerning whom nothing further appears to be known than that he was the author of this commentary, uniquely preserved in the present copy, on the *Ghāyat al-ikhtisār*, a well-known compendium of Shāfi'i jurisprudence by Abū Shujā' Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad al-Iṣfahānī (d. 593/1196).

وهذا المعنى غير موجود في الفرع وفي هذا المقام كلام طويل انما اوردنا
 هذا القدر لانه من المسائل المشهورة واما الفضل فاذا اشترع فيه لزومه
 الاتمام سواء كان على الفور او على التراخي لانه فرض محرم هذا حرمة وكذا صوم
 الكفارة والنذر وصالح الجنازة لا تعلم العلوم وسائر فروع الكفایات لان
 الشروع فيها لو كان ملزماً للحق الناس الضعفاء والله اعلم

تمت المسئلة الاولى بعون الله
 وقوته وجوده وكرمه وصلى الله على
 خير خلقه واشرف بريته محمد وآله
 وعترته وذريته وسلم تسليمًا كثيرًا
 وتتلوه في الثانية ان شاء الله تعالى
 وحسنات الاعمال له

فقلت هذه المحال مع الاصل
 المسئلة بيننا لم يوجد منها
 عادت برأيه ولا نقصان وانما
 الفروع منها في سلب سوال
 وسمايه لموافق اصناف العباد
 الى القضاة اعداء الجاهل
 الحسن في الفور والاحكام
 لرب وصل على سيدنا محمد وآله

PLATE 42

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-JAUZI

(510-97/1116-1200)

This manuscript of Ibn Qutaiba's *Adab al-kātib* is wholly transcribed by Ibn al-Jauzī, the great polymath and one of the most celebrated and productive authors of Islam. Fol. 123b gives the date of transcription as Muḥarram 543 (May 1148), when Ibn al-Jauzī was in his thirty-third year. His grandson Sibṭ Ibn al-Jauzī (d. 654/1257) reports that he heard his grandfather state that he had written 2,000 volumes 'with his own fingers'; Ibn al-Jauzī himself informs us that he inscribed every day an average of four quires, and every year between 50 and 60 volumes. See Brockelmann i. 500-6, Suppl. i. 914-20: *Encyclopaedia of Islam* II 372; al-Dhahabī, *Tadhkirat al-ḥuffāz* IV 131-6; Ibn al-'Imād IV 329-31.

This page also contains an undated entry in the hand of one 'Abd al-Salām b. Yūsuf who has given the year 270/884 as the date of Ibn Qutaiba's death; and a reading-notice dated Sha'bān 582 (October 1186) and signed Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Mūsawī al-Bādarā'ī.

PLATE 43

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-AZRAQ

(*fl.* 570/1174)

Fol. 233 of this ancient copy of a part of the *Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* of Abū Ḥāmid al-Ghazālī (d. 505/1111) contains a study-note dated Rabī' II 572 (October 1176), and a second study-note dated 15 Šafar 577 (30 June 1181), both in the hand of Aḥmad b. Yūsuf b. al-Azraq, the celebrated historian of Maiyafariqin, who was born in 510/1116 and is known otherwise to have been alive in 572/1176. See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 569-70.

الصلاة في هذه الاوقات ونبه على العملة المالث ان سبأ لكي
 طريق الاخرة لا يزالوا يواظبون على الصلاة في جميع الاوقات والواجب
 على نية واحد من العبادات يورث الهلال ومهما منع منها
 ساعة راد النشاط وانعنت الدواعي ولا انسان حرص على ما
 مع سه في تعطيل هذه الاوقات زاده حرص على انظار انتصاف
 الوقت فخصت هذه الاوقات بالشيخ والاستغفار جذا من الهلال
 بالمداومة وتفرجا بالاستغفار من نوع عبادة الى نوع اخرى على الاستغفار
 ولا سجدة لذلك وساطة في الاستمرار على شيء واحد يستتال ومثال
 ولذلك لم تكن الصلاة سجودا مجردا ولا ركوعا مجردا ولا قياما مجردا
 بل رتبت العبادات من اعمال مختلفة وادكار متباعدة فان القلب يدرك
 من كل علم منها ذلك حديثه لا لا يقال اليها ولو واظب على الشيء الواحد
 لتسارع اليه الهلال فادراك هذه الامور المهمة في النية عن اوقات
 الكراهية الى غير ذلك من اسرار الله في نوبة البشر الى اطلاع عليها والله
 ورسوله اعلم بها منكم المهمات في الالاساس مبهمة من الشرع مثل
 فتن الصلوات وصلاته الاسس او الحسوف ونحية المحامد فاما ما
 ضعف عنها فلا ينبغي ان يصادم بها مقصود هذا هو الوجه عند الله
 اعني بالصواب هم كتاب الصلاة وهو اخر الحزب الاول
 من العبادات بحمد الله من صاوا على سبأ محمد
 والصلوة بحمد الله من عاكاه بالرحمة والغفر

في وقت الصلاة
 لا يجوز ان يتكلم
 ولا يتناول
 ولا يتناول
 ولا يتناول

في وقت الصلاة
 لا يجوز ان يتكلم
 ولا يتناول
 ولا يتناول
 ولا يتناول

PLATE 44

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-MULAQQIN

(723-804/1323-1401).

Fol. 1*b* of this copy of the *Tuhfat al-muhtāj ilā adillat al-Minhāj* of the eminent lawyer and polygraph Ibn al-Mulaqqin contains a reading-certificate and *ijāza* in the author's own hand, dated at Cairo, Friday 13 Shawwāl 755 (31 October 1154). Ibn al-Mulaqqin, who quotes the title of the book in the slightly variant form *Tuhfat al-muhtāj ilā kitāb al-Minhāj*, here calls himself Ibn al-Naḥwī; this agrees precisely with the report of al-Sakhāwī that Ibn al-Mulaqqin was always enraged at being so entitled, preferring to remember his Andalusian father as an eminent grammarian rather than as a mere Qur'ān-teacher in the Mosque of Ibn Ṭūlūn, so that he generally styled himself Ibn al-Naḥwī. See Brockelmann ii. 92-93, Suppl. ii. 109-10; al-Sakhāwī, VI 100-5.

الحمد لله الذي افقده وكنافه مريد

ويعلم ان هذا الكتاب على جميع هذا الكتاب بالعلم السمي بحف
الجميع الى كتاب المناجاة كاتبه الفقه الامام الفاضل عبد الله الفاضل
لحنه المستعظم عن المحققين من الابرار عداة محمد بن اسمعيل الساجي الكطبة
علم الدين ميرزا محمد شرف الدين عجمي الكوفي عن حرم الله عنه
الزنج والزلزل وشفيع له العمل اصحاب العلم وجعله من الائمة الراشدين
ورفع قدره في علمه وكان ذلك بعضه بولاه وفقهه وبعضه بقراءته
ودلله كماله في عدد افعاله وما احدثه بالعلم من كماله
فخر وعز وسماة بالعالم العربي كتابها الله رحمتها وسارها
الاسلام واهله وكان طالع البراء الذنوب يعارض بسجنه هذه ماصلي
وهو مع واجتهده له انباء الله وشفيعه رواه هذا الكتاب
بذلك جميع ما الفقه وما يجوز في روى رواه من فعل ومفعول شريطة عند
اهله ذال الله رايا في فضله وحسنه بولعه الفقير الى رحمة ربه
الغني عن سواها عمر على اصدرك الانصار الى عمر السهرمان
النحوي عن ابنه له من حامدا ومصليا على منتهى كبره وسلا الى محمد والكر
حسنا الله ونعم البركل ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلي العظيم
در حائل الا تاتوا النبي علمت على الكتاب الدرر ماصلي من افاضت بولعه

PLATE 45

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-ALWĀḤĪ

(d. 842/1439)

Fol. 156*b* contains an ownership entry, dated Jumādā I 780 (September 1378), in the autograph of al-Alwāhī (so he spells his name here), who was born at Cairo *ca.* 755/1354, performed the pilgrimage several times, and resided for a long while in Jerusalem after 830/1427, living the life of a Ṣūfī; he died at Cairo on 14 Dhu 'l-Hijja 842 (17 February 1439). Ibn Ḥajar described him as an ungrammatical writer given to making howlers, and this is confirmed by what he has written here. His treatise *Rad' al-juhhāl 'an ashraf al-'ummāl* has survived. See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 176; al-Sakhāwī X 343-4; Ibn al-'Imād VII 246.

الحمد لله رب العالمين

مَلِكُهُ مِنْ فَضْلِ رَبِّهِ أَهْلَ الْعَبِيدِ وَأُجُوهَهُمْ وَأَجْفَرَهُمْ أَجُوهَهُمْ
إِلَى مَعْصُومِ رَبِّهِ يُؤْتِسِرُ قَوْلُ النُّونِ بْنِ حَبِيبٍ عَلَى الْأَوَّاحِ شَيْبَا
الشَّافِعِ مَذْهَبًا غَفَرَ اللَّهُ لَهُ وَلَوْ أَلَدِيهِ وَلَمَّا قَرَأَ الْهَيْمَانُ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ
وَدَعَا لَهُ وَهَدَاهُ لَهُ وَجَمِيعَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِهِ
وَسَلَّمَ تَسْلِيمًا كَثِيرًا كَتَبَهُ فِي تَارِيخِ مُخَادِي الْأَوَّلِ فِي تِسْعَةِ سَنَةٍ ثَمَانِينَ وَسَبْعًا
كَرَّمَنِي كِتَابُ خُصَصْتُ فِي ظِلْمَةٍ فَصُرْتُ مِنَ الْخَلِيقِ الْخَالِفِينَ
خَتْنِي إِذَا مِتُّ وَأَتَقَصَّى عَمْرِي صَارَ لِي غَيْرِي وَعَدَمَ كَتَبَهُ
فَائِدَةُ بَارِئِهِ وَابْنُ سَهَابٍ كُلُّ مَا فِيهِ فَضْلٌ عَمَّا يَصِيبُهُ
مِنْ الْأَذَى حَتَّى لَا يَغْبِرَ ذَلِكَ لَوْ لَا مَا وَلَا طَعْمَهُ
وَلَا رَاحَتَهُ فَلَا بُصْرَةَ ذَلِكَ قَالَهُ فِي سَمْعِهِ يَهْدِي
الْمَلَكُ وَنَدَى الصَّحْبَةَ الَّتِي لَا عَيْنَ لَهَا مِنْ عَيْنِي أَمَعَ الْفَسِيرِ
عَمَّا كَتَبَهُ مُوسَى الْمَنَافِي عَمَّا كَتَبَهُ اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

PLATE 46

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-ANMAṬĪ

(462-538/1070-1143)

Fol. 72a contains a reading-certificate dated Shawwāl 531 (June–July 1137) in the autograph of Abu 'l-Barakāt al-Anmāṭī, the most esteemed traditionist of Baghdad in his generation and an eminent Ḥanbalī scholar, who was born in Rajab 462 (April 1070), taught many famous scholars including Ibn al-Jauzī (who mentions him in several of his books), and died, unmarried, on 11 Muḥarram 538 (26 July 1143). See al-Dhahabī, *Tadhkirat al-ḥuffāẓ* IV 75–77; Ibn al-ʿImād IV 116–17.

The page also contains a reading-note by the owner of the manuscript, Abu 'l-Ḥasan ʿAlī b. ʿAbd al-Malik b. Saʿīd al-Andalusī (in whose favour al-Anmāṭī issued the above certificate), dated 17 Shawwāl 531 (8 July 1137); he was a son of ʿAbd al-Malik b. Saʿīd (d. 560/1194), the founder of a distinguished literary family of Andalusia. See E. García Gómez, *El Libro de las Banderas* xxxvii–xli.

PLATE 47

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-NĀJĪ

(810-900/1407-95)

This manuscript, as the colophon on fol. 256b shows, is in the autograph of Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. Badr al-Ḥalabī al-Dimashqī al-Qabībātī al-Nājī, who was born at Damascus in 810/1407 and studied under many teachers, especially devoting himself to Ibn Zaknūn (d. 837/1433) whose daughter he married, and whose massive commentary on the Qur'ān he is here seen transcribing on 30 Jumādā I 827 (30 April 1424). During this period of his life he was a Ḥanbalī, and so styles himself in his signature; later he parted from Ibn Zaknūn and became a Shāfi'ī. He wrote a number of books, including the *Kitāb al-'Aẓama* which has survived (Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 991). He died at Damascus in 900/1495. See al-Sakhāwī I 166; Ibn al-'Imād VII 365.

انه كان لا تاهل مكة فصار مقبلا وفي المسند عن عبد الرحمن بن ابي ليلى ان عثمان صلى على ابي
 ركعات فانكر ذلك من عليه فقال يا ايها الناس اني تاهلته بمكة منذ قدمت واني سقت رسول
 صلى الله عليه وسلم من تاهل في بلد فليطع صلاة المقيم ثلاثا ليلا ومقتصر الدار فانه مقتصر
 فعل النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم وهو لا يمكن ان يقيم بها اكثر من ذلك فان عثمان كان من المهاجرين
 القائم بمكة حراما عليهم وفي الصحيحين ان النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم رخص للمهاجرين ان يقيم بمكة بعد فضا
 ثلاثا وكان عثمان يامر راحلته فتقبله ليترك عليها عقد العزم ليلا يقيم بمكة فكيف تصونه
 معتقد انه صار مستوطنا مكة الا ان يقال انه جعل للتاهل القام لا اشتراط ان ينام
 ان من قام بمكة ثلاثة ايام فانه مقتصر كما فعل النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم وهو لا يمكن ان يقيم بها اكثر من ذلك
 لكن قد يكون بشر التاهل ما نفا من القصر وهذا ايضا بعيد فان اهل مكة كانوا مقتصرين على
 النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم وخلفائه يعني وايضا لا يمتنع ان يقيم عثمان من بني امية كانوا مقتصرين فقتلوا بعد
 عذرة محتضا به لم يفعلوا ذلك وقيل انه خشي من الاعراب تطؤون انا الصلاة اربع
 وهذا ايضا ضعيف فان الاعراب كانوا في زمن النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم اجهل منهم في زمن
 ولم يمت الصلاة وايضا فهم يرون صلاة المسلمين في اللقطة اربع ركعات وايضا فظنهم ان ذلك
 صلاة المنافر اربع خطبات فلا بد من مخالفة الخصة لمحصل الجاهل فيها هو مبتدئ ذلك فغير
 قولا ان عايشة تاهلت ما تاهل عثمان وعائشة اصبحت ازا لتمام لا شق عليها فيه ان
 ذلك لما رآه من رآه لا جلا شقة العز وذا وان الدنيا لما اتت فليم لم يحصل
 من المشقة ما كان يحصل على من صلى اربع ركعات فاجاز عثمان من نهية عن التمتع الذي
 هي النفس ان ذلك كان لا جلا حاقم اذ اكل في هذه التمتع تلك الحاجة فذنا التمتع
 والله تعالى اعلم احسن كلام سمع السلام ابي العباس بن رستم قدس الله روحه

اذا اعتمر

متابع نصح بحالها

احسن الصلاة الحائض واللاتون من الكواكب والحمد لله رب العالمين صلى الله عليه وسلم
 محمد بن علي بن ابي طالب الطاهر من كان الفراغ من نسخة على صنوا العراج ليله الاحد الثاني
 من شهر جادى الاول سنة سبع وعشرين وثمان مائة من الهجرة النبوية على يد اقيق
 الله الى مقبرة وعقبه ونحوها منهم ابن محمد بن محمود بن بدران الجبلى عقر الله لولاه ولكا
 ولقابه ولحقه نظيره ولجميع المسلمين امين اللهم صل على سيدنا محمد خاتم النبي والمرسلين
 وعلى آله وصحبه اجمعين ثمان ركب من الهجرة على صنف وسلام على المرسلين والحمد لله
 العالمين ٥ تنزه ان شاء الله تعالى تولى تعالي واذا كنت منهم فافوت لهم الصلاة الا
 والله الموفق والمعين وبه التوفيق والعصر ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلي العظيم

The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

$$f(x) = \int_0^x \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt$$

It is shown that the function $f(x)$ is increasing and concave down on the interval $(-\infty, \infty)$. Moreover, the function $f(x)$ has a horizontal asymptote at $y = \frac{\pi}{2}$ as $x \rightarrow \pm\infty$.

In the second part of the paper, we consider the function $g(x)$ defined by the equation

$$g(x) = \int_0^x \frac{1}{1+t^4} dt$$

It is shown that the function $g(x)$ is increasing and concave down on the interval $(-\infty, \infty)$. Moreover, the function $g(x)$ has a horizontal asymptote at $y = \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}}$ as $x \rightarrow \pm\infty$.

PLATE 48

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-BILBAISĪ

(d. 937/1531)

This volume, as the colophon on fol. 123^b shows, is the original autograph of Shams al-Dīn al-Bilbaist's digest of a number of treatises by various authors, and is dated 6 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 907 (13 May 1502). The writer, who studied under al-Sakhāwī among others, describes himself as a Damascus preacher, and so we know him to have been; he was also a Ṣūfī and lived in retreat for five years until his left side was paralysed. He died in Rajab 937 (February 1531). See al-Sakhāwī VI 286; Ibn al-'Imād VIII 224.

سَخَّ مِنْ سَكِّجٍ وَلَمْ يَدِينْ سَبِيلَ وَلِلْمَسَالِكِينَ بِقَدَرٍ وَلِلنَّائِبِينَ طَلَّ كَمْ أَقْلِيمٍ قَلْبَ أَحْيَا
 حَيَاهُ كَمْ زَرْعٍ خَشْيَةٍ نَبَتْ بِهِ كَمْ وَادٍ عَشَبَ بِسَبِيلِهِ لَوْلَا ضَيْقُ صُرُوفِ الْحُرُوفِ
 عَنْ جَهْلِ الْمُعَانِي لَحُمِلَتْ مِنْ خَزَائِنِ اسْكَنْدَرٍ السَّرَّ عَجَائِبُ الْمُعَانِي مَتَى يَنْقُضُ عَقُولُ
 الْعَارِفِينَ خَبُوطُ تَصْلُحُ لِنَظْمِ الدَّرِّ عَقُولُ مِنْ سِوَاهُمْ تَصْلُحُ لِنَظْمِ الْخُرُوفِ كَمْ لَحَّتْ فِي
 بَحْرِ فِكْرٍ وَرَبَّانِي الْفَتْحُ الرَّبَّانِي حَتَّى وَصَلَتْ إِلَى خَزَائِنِ الْمُعَانِي وَجِبَالِ بِلَاقَاتِ التَّوْحِيدِ
 لَحُمِلَتْ مِنْهُ قَدَرُ الطَّاقَةِ وَشَقَّتْهُ أَثَرُهُ فِي أَسْوَاقِ الْأَسْمَاعِ وَتَفَتَّ مِنْكُمْ بَقَرُ الدَّعَا
 بِالْمَاهَاتِ عَلَى الْإِسْلَامِ مَا فِي مَجْلِسِي نَقُصُ فَيُقَالُ لَوْلَا وَلَا اسْتَدْرَاكِ عَنِ نِقَالِ هَلَّا
 وَلَا يُسْتَنْقِ مِنْهُ فَصْلُ فَيُقَالُ الْآ زَا جَرِ يَلْغِيهِ يَنَادِي كُلَّ وَمَطَرَاتِ الْأَرْوَاحِ تَقُولُ
 أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا جَوَادِ فَصَاحْتُهُ مَجُولُ فِي مَبْدَانِ الْبِلَاقَاتِ جَوْلًا وَلَطِيفُ لَطَافَتِهِ يَنَادِي
 الْخَائِفَ مَهْلًا ثَوْبُ جِسْمِهِ جَدِيدٌ لَا يَبْلَى جَمَالُهُ لِلْعَارِفِ مَبَاحٌ وَهُوَ بِأَوَّلِي وَيَطِيبُ
 سَمَاعَهُ دُونَ الْأَحْوَالِ جَوْلًا بَلِي لُخْوَانِي لِمَا اسْتَقْلَتْ بِنَفْسِي كَانَ بِهَا أَوَّلًا وَلَوْ سَتَرْتُ
 بِالْهَمَّتِ عَوَارِي كَانَ الْهَمَّتِ أَوَّلِي وَلَعَلَّا فَتَسَالُ أَنَّهُ يَمْنَعُ أَنْ يَجُطَّ عَنْهُ وَعَلَيْكُمْ مِنَ الْوِزْرِ
 تَعَلَّا وَإِنْ لَابِغْتُمْ مَا لَطَافَتُهُ لَنَا بِهَاطَا اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَدَدِ الْفُطْرِ وَالنَّبَاتِ وَالْأَحْيَاءِ
 وَالْأَمْوَاتِ وَعَدَدِ الْفُجُومِ الزَّاهِرَاتِ وَعَدَدِ مَلَكَةِ السَّبْعِ سَهَوَاتِ وَعَدَدِ مَا خَلَقْتَ
 وَمَا نَتَّ خَالِقُ إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْنَا مِنْ أَمَّتِهِ وَاجْعَلْنَا فِي سُنَّتِهِ وَاجْعَلْنَا فِي رَحْمَتِهِ
 وَاجْزِهِ عَنَّا أَفْضَلَ مَا جَرَيْتَ بِنَبَايْنِ أَمَّتِهِ خَيْرَ أَمِينٍ بِأَرْحَمِ الرَّاحِمِينَ وَكَرَّمَ الْأَكْرَمِينَ
 وَصَلَّى عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَآلِهِ وَصَلَّى

بِإِذْنِ خَلْقِ عِبِيدِ السَّمَوَاتِ فَتَرْجُمُ وَاجْزُهُمْ إِلَى عَفْوِهِ وَمَغْفِرَتِهِ إِلَى الْفَتْحِ مُحَمَّدُ بْنُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ بْنِ مُحَمَّدٍ

ابْنُ مِقْبَلٍ الْبَلْبِيسِيُّ الْقُدْسِيُّ الْوُفَاءُ الشَّافِعِيُّ الْخَطِيبُ الْوَاعِظُ

بِدَمْشَقِ الْحَرَمِ وَمَخَادِمِ السَّنَةِ بِهَا فِي عَارِ الْكُنُوسِ

بَعْدَ الْعَصْرِ سَادِسَ ذِي الْقَعْدَةِ لِكُرَامِ سَبْعٍ

وَنَسَمَاءٍ بِحَاجِ التَّوْبَةِ رَحِمَ اللَّهُ مِنْ تَصَوُّفٍ

هَذِهِ الْأَحْرَفُ وَعَفَا عَنْ الْخَطَا وَالزَّلَالَ وَالنَّسْيَانِ وَتَغْفِرُ لِكَاثِبِهِ وَقَاتِبِهِ وَمُسْتَهْزِئِهِ وَلِمَنْ نَظَرَتْ فِيهِ

وَدَعَا لِكَاثِبِهِ بِالْعَفْوِ وَالْمَسَاحَةِ يَوْمَ الْحِسَابِ وَأَنْ يَحْكُمَ اللَّهُ بِالْخَيْرِ وَيَعْفُو عَنْهُ وَعَنْ سَائِرِ

الْمُسْلِمِينَ وَأَخْرَجُوا عَنْهُمْ أَنْ يُكْفَرُوا بِرَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ ①

كَلَامُ الْمَوْلَانَا

PLATE 49

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-SUNBĀṬĪ
(d. 950/1543)

Fol. 112*a*, the colophon of this manuscript, dated at Mecca 29 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 904 (8 July 1499), shows the autograph of Shams al-Dīn al-Sunbātī, who was famous throughout the Arab world as a lawyer; he was also a most eloquent preacher, and his sermons at the Azhar Mosque in Cairo were enthusiastically acclaimed. It is recorded of him that he held the drinking of coffee to be unlawful. He died at Cairo towards the end of Šafar 950 (May 1543). See Ibn al-'Imād VIII 280-1.

وكان الفراغ من تعليق هذه النسخة المباركة في يوم الثلاثاء تاسع
عشرين ذي القعدة سنة اربع وثمان مائة في بيت الحرام ورمزم
والقام كشيء اقل عبدا لله واجودهم الى عفوه ورضاه احمد بن عبد الحق
محمد بن عبد الحق محمد بن احمد بن محمد بن محمد بن محمد بن عبد العال
السنابلي التافعي حامدا لله ومصليا وسلم على خير خلقه محمد صلى الله
عليه وسلم اللهم اغفر له ولوالديه وتقبل دعاءه ولا تخيبه يا جابر قلوا

المتكسرون يا رب العالمين

اللهم تقبل اللهم تقبل اللهم

تقبل امين امين امين

امين امين امين امين

امين امين امين

امين امين

امين

امين

PLATE 50

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN 'ASĀKIR

(499-571/1106-76)

The first six lines of fol. 21*b*, the concluding part of this manuscript, show the autograph of the celebrated historian and biographer Ibn 'Asākir of Damascus, author of the *Ta'rikh Dimashq* and other well-known works, who was in his twenty-fourth year at the time of transcribing this text. See Brockelmann i. 331, Suppl. i. 566-7; *Encyclopaedia of Islam* II 363.

Ibn 'Asākir's ownership, and by implication his transcription of the manuscript (which is confirmed elsewhere), are attested in the first entry which follows, dated Rajab 523 (July 1129). This entry is not signed, but names persons known to the biographers.

The second entry, dated Rabī' II 553 (May 1158), records a study of the text under Ibn 'Asākir and is signed by Hibat Allāh b. Maḥfūz b. al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. Ṣaṣarī, who died at Damascus in the same year. See Ibn al-'Imād IV 210.

The third entry, dated 26 Jumādā II 598 (24 March 1202), is signed by 'Alī b. al-Qāsim, the grandson of Ibn 'Asākir, and records a study of the manuscript with his father, also a well-known author, who died in 600/1203. See Brockelmann i. 331, Suppl. i. 567-8. 'Alī b. al-Qāsim, who was born in 581/1185-6 and is expressly stated to have studied under his father, later travelled to Khurasan, and on his way home was waylaid and wounded by highwaymen; he died at Baghdad in Jumādā I 616 (July 1219). See Ibn al-'Imād V 69-70.

PLATE 51

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-ṢAGHĀNĪ

(577-650/1181-1252)

Fol. 111b contains a study-note, dated 27 Jumādā II 639 (2 January 1242), in the hand of the copyist of the manuscript, 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Ghassānī al-Andalusī al-Mālikī, who read the book with a group of other scholars from Morocco and Andalusia before the author in the author's house at Baghdad. This entry has been countersigned by the author himself, who spells his name al-Ṣaghānī. B. in Lahore, al-Ṣaghānī studied at Ghazna, resided for some while in Mecca, and later settled at Baghdad, where he wrote many esteemed books on Traditions and grammar. He died in Sha'bān 650 (October 1252), and his remains were taken to Mecca for burial. See Brockelmann i. 360-1, Suppl. i. 613-15.

سمع جميع هذا الكتاب وهو مشارق الأنوار النبوية من صحاح الأخبار
المصنعة على مصنفه الشيخ الإمام العالم الأجل ريس الأصحاب الصدر
الكبر المصنف قدوة الأمة وعبدة الأئمة الملتزم المحمّد الله تعالى ورضي الله
عن أبي الفضل الحسين بن محمد بن الحسن الصفّاني رضي الله عنه بقرائه البقيّة
الإمام الجليل الملقّب بحال الدين أبي بكر محمد بن أحمد بن محمد بن الحسين الشريفي
السادة الفقهاء بهذه الأيدي التي هي في جفائهم المكناسي وسعد الدين
مسعود بن أحمد بن أحمد بن عبد الله الحدادي البجلي في محي الدين أبو الجهم علي بن محمد بن
الخير بن القزناحي ورضي الله عن أبيه بن سليمان بن يوسف بن محمد بن أبي عتيق الملباني في شهاب
الدين أبي عبد الله محمد بن محمد بن بدر السبتي المالكي وشمس الدين أبو عبد الله محمد بن
موسى بن علي الكوفي وعند الله من محمد بن أبي بكر الغساني الأندلسي المالكي عفا الله عنه
في محالهما يوم الثلاثاء السابع والعشرون من محرم الحرام سنة ست
وثلاثين وخمسمائة قصص ذلك وثبت في منزل الشيخ المصنف من باب الأنج
وكتب عبد الله بن محمد بن أبي بكر الغساني في الحذر لله وحده وصلواته
على محمد وآله وسلامهم

صحيح ذلك وكتب الملقب بالحي الحريم الله تعالى
الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن الله غافله الله على
سبحان اولى الفضل والحجى وجعله علما فى الفضائل
كالنجمة والذبحى هـ امدا ومضليا ٥

PLATE 52

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-KAIYĀL

(d. 938/1532)

This volume contains unique and autograph copies of two treatises by Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Kaiyāl al-Shāfi'i, who studied under his father and was a preacher in the Umayyad Mosque at Damascus and elsewhere. Much beloved of the people, he died in 938/1532. See Ibn al-'Imād VIII 229.

فأيدى
الخبر مجموع في أربعة التطور والحركة والنطق والصمت فكل تطور لا يكون في عهدة
فهو غفلة وكل حركة لا تكون في عبادة فهو فتنة وكل نطق لا يكون في ذكر
فهو لغو وكل صمت لا يكون في فكر فهو سهو انتهى من طرح بدو العالي
لعل الأتري

وان رَغِمَتْ أنوفُ من أناسٍ فقل يا رب لا تُرغم سواها ٥
فحمد الله الذي هدانا لهذا الذي كنا لنالاه من غير هدى ٥
ومن علينا برسالة الحق الرمح خلقه عليه محمد سيد ولد عدنان
والرمان بكتابه افضل الكلام وضعف اجرنا في تلاوته وأمرنا بالاعتناء
به والإعظام وملازمة الآداب معه وبذل الوسع في الاحترام
وفقلان جعلنا من حجة الكتاب والسنة فنسأله سبحانه
ان يتم علينا بإتيانهم المنة وصلواته وسلامه وبركاته على
سيدنا محمد الذي جعله فرقاً بين الناس وجعل سبحانه بعضنا
لبعض فتنة وعلى آل محمد واصحابه واتباعه واشياعه اولي الأيد
والمنة ونفعنا ببركتهم وحشرنا في زمرةهم وجمعنا بهم في الجنة
بمكنته وطوله وقوته وحوله

اجدي
فرغت من تأليفه ليلة الاربعاء ثمانية عشر المحرم سنة تسعين
وثمان مائة بعد مصنفات اربعة حياة القلوب واسنى المقاصد والكواكب
النيرات والجواهر والآتي جعلهم الله خالصا لوجهه الباقي ونفعني
واحبابي بما فيهم من الاوصاف والمعاني ووفقني للقيام بغيرهم بحاجه
نبيه العبداني وخم لي والمسلمين بخير بحق محمد سيد الاكواب ٥ ٥

الزواني

PLATE 53

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-ḤIMṢĪ

(d. 934/1528)

Fol. 63b shows the colophon of this manuscript in the autograph of Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Abī Bakr al-Anṣārī al-Ḥimṣī al-Dimashqī, who here calls himself Ibn al-Ḥimṣī; it is dated 11 Rabi' II 904 (26 November 1498), and the transcription took place in Cairo. Ibn al-Ḥimṣī, who was born in 851/1447 or 853/1449, specialized in Traditions and jurisprudence during his studies in Syria; he took up a legal appointment in Cairo under Ibn al-Anṣārī (d. 926/1520), one of whose treatises he here copies from the author's original. The Mamluk Sultan al-Ghaurī favoured him, much admiring his voice. He returned to Damascus in 914/1509, and died there on 19 Jumādā II 934 (12 March 1517). See Ibn al-'Imād VIII 201.

فانما نصب قاضيين سبلوا اذا احضرتا مكان او زمان وكذا ان لم يخص على القول الاصح الوجه الاصح
فانما شرط احضاها على الحكم فلا يجوز ايه من كتاب هو من السبل وقد وقع في تفسيره وهو انما هو من السبل
فانما شرط الحكم هو من السبل اذا - لا يجوز قضا المراه في انما هو من السبل في انما هو من السبل
وشذ من جاز قضا مطلقا ولا اعتبار بمقرير هذه الاجماع ونحوه في انما هو من السبل في انما هو من السبل

من العداوة المانعة
من الشهاداة على العدو
من العداوة الدنيوية بان
يكون بغير محاسبة ولا
مفسرة او مراد من نفسي
سليمه ومنه من غير مراد
اذ اني تا لحو من الوقف فاذا
به الا هو وولم يكن ضروريا
فكر ملطوعه ما يراه
ولا كان مضافا له بل هو
بقيمة او بكمية من اخذ
واعادة الوقف الى حاله الاول
واجاب الا ذري ما لا يصح
الوقف الا باللفظ
في ما روي قال القاضي الروماني
من ان عمر بن محمد اخذ ما دلم
من الوقف وهاهنا في ما يكون
على حاشية على الوقف اذا
مستول ليس للناظر المطالب به
ما يراه من ريع الوقف مجروح
والله الا ان يكون قد اذن له في ذلك
معتبر الا ان شرعا قد لا يرجع به على
جهة الوقف لما رآه من ذلك من المصلحة العامة
موقوف وسحقته وكان ذلك من مفسدات الوقف بذلك
ذلك بطريقه فحسد له الرجوع على جهة الوقف بالحق
واما ما يكتسبه من اخذ عاينه او من حكم العارنه وانه
طاهر لا خصا فيه لانها عارنه او من حكم العارنه وانه
لان منها شي من مفسدات الوقف وان كان الشرح لا يفسد
عليه اخذ الله ولا غدر عليه وان كان الشرح لا يفسد
عليه ولا يخرج الا ان عن صفته التي هي من ذلك الوقف
من العداوة المانعة
من الشهاداة على العدو
من العداوة الدنيوية بان
يكون بغير محاسبة ولا
مفسرة او مراد من نفسي
سليمه ومنه من غير مراد
اذ اني تا لحو من الوقف فاذا
به الا هو وولم يكن ضروريا
فكر ملطوعه ما يراه
ولا كان مضافا له بل هو
بقيمة او بكمية من اخذ
واعادة الوقف الى حاله الاول
واجاب الا ذري ما لا يصح
الوقف الا باللفظ
في ما روي قال القاضي الروماني
من ان عمر بن محمد اخذ ما دلم
من الوقف وهاهنا في ما يكون
على حاشية على الوقف اذا
مستول ليس للناظر المطالب به
ما يراه من ريع الوقف مجروح
والله الا ان يكون قد اذن له في ذلك
معتبر الا ان شرعا قد لا يرجع به على
جهة الوقف لما رآه من ذلك من المصلحة العامة
موقوف وسحقته وكان ذلك من مفسدات الوقف بذلك
ذلك بطريقه فحسد له الرجوع على جهة الوقف بالحق
واما ما يكتسبه من اخذ عاينه او من حكم العارنه وانه
طاهر لا خصا فيه لانها عارنه او من حكم العارنه وانه
لان منها شي من مفسدات الوقف وان كان الشرح لا يفسد
عليه اخذ الله ولا غدر عليه وان كان الشرح لا يفسد
عليه ولا يخرج الا ان عن صفته التي هي من ذلك الوقف

PLATE 54

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-KĀTIBĪ

(d. 675/1276)

This splendid copy of al-Abharī's revised translation of Euclid is in the autograph of the eminent philosopher Najm al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Umar al-Qazwīnī al-Kātibī (Dabīrān), pupil of Naṣīr al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī, himself the author of numerous books, who died in 675/1276. See Brockelmann i. 466-7, Suppl. i. 845-8.

(Signature)

PLATE 55

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-ḤIJĀZĪ

(d. 849/1445)

The unique autograph copy of the second volume of al-Ḥijāzī's abridgement of al-Nawawī's *Raudat al-ṭālibīn*. Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Qalyūbī al-Qāhirī Al-Shāfi'ī al-Anṣārī al-Ḥijāzī was an all-round scholar and a practical man of affairs. He died in 849/1445. See al-Sakhāwī IX 51-52.

لم يعوا الولد ولدا فالعسر لو كان من شهيد والواطي يقتد لها ووجه الامية
فذلك او زوجته الخ او امته فالواطي وعلية فمئة للسيد او لادها اصل
او لادها قبل الملام من نكاح او زنا لا يقتضون موتة والسيد معهم اذا اولدوا
في ملكه ثم يعوا الله ما قصد خرمه في هذا الحاق كسالى الارشاد الى الصواب
وعلية ~~السيد يعوا الله~~ ~~والواطي يقتد لها~~ ~~والواطي يقتد لها~~ ~~والواطي يقتد لها~~ ~~والواطي يقتد لها~~
وعلم لا ينفع وعلم لا يرفع وصلى وسلم على سيدنا محمد خير البرية وعلى اله واصحابه
شي الانفس الزكية حسبي الله اعصمتم بالله توكلت على الله لا حول ولا قوة الا بالله
وكان الفراع من بالية على بر وقصر بيعة ربه تصدقة محمد من محمد بن محمد
لا تضاري الشهير ما كان في يوم السبت المبارك طمس عشرة من واليه
عمر وثلاث وعغان من الامم علمنا ما نيتنا وانفعنا بما علمنا وزدنا علما
وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد وال وصحبه وسلم
والله اعلم

والختم بخبر

PLATE 56

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ

(826-926/1422-1520)

This shows a page from the autograph rough draft of Ibn al-Anṣārī's well-known commentary on Ibn al-Wardī's *al-Bahjat al-Wardīya*. Zain al-Dīn Abū Yaḥyā Zakarīyā' b. Muḥammad b. al-Anṣārī al-Sumaikī al-Shāfi'ī, the most eminent Shāfi'ī scholar and author of his generation, was born at Sumaika in the eastern province of Egypt in 826/1422, and moved to Cairo in 841/1437, to study at the Azhar. An eminent teacher, he wrote countless books 'more famous than the sun' on a variety of subjects. He died, almost a centenarian, in 926/1521. See Brockelmann ii. 99-100, Suppl. ii. 117-18; al-Sakhāwī III 234-8; Ibn al-'Imād VIII 134-6.

سواداتہ نامہ حضرت سانی السمریہ د

شهر ثم استحييت ردت الى ما يلي شهر الا لتي خاصة لخبر
امر سلمة السابق ولان الظاهر انها فيه كاذب يليه لقربه
اليها فهو اول مما انقضى وثبت لها العادة ايضا بالتميز
ولو مرة ثم انقضى كذا في السابق فلورأت خمسة سوادا
وباق الشهر حمرة مراراً ثم اطبق السواد او غيره ويولد في هذه قبل
الاطباق في شهر عشرة لما زاده بقوله نسخا لما في الامر بالتميز
فلورأت خمسة سوادا وباق الشهر حمرة مراراً ثم في شهر عشرة
سوادا ثم باقية حمرة ثم اطبق السواد ذلك الى العشرة فلو
اطبقت الحمر نظام النظر كاصليه يقتضي انها تؤد الى العشرة
كالسواد وبه جزم الباري وتقلد الفارقي عن السابق ولو
انها بعد عشرة السواد طاهر ابد كما اقتضاه لازم كثير وصرح
به الشيخان كغيرهما في فتحة اذ رأت قوتا بالشر وطهر المطبق
صحيحة واحدة فقالوا القوي خيض والباقي طهر وابن كهادي
حيين ولا فرق بين حمرة ومثليتها الا بذكر التميز قبل حمرة
العشرة ولا تأثير له لانها ما حجة لما قبلها فحمل قولهم ثبت
التميز بكرة علي من استقر لها به مع الخيض طهر مميز
عن الدم المطبق كالمثال السابق علي مسئلتنا كما به عليه ابن
الصلاح في مسئلة المبتدأ به وذات الاختلاف المسبق اذا كانت
ذاكرة له ثبت عاداتها بانهين ان يمتين كالوحاضت ثلاثة ثم

PLATE 57

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-ḤADDĀD

(463-517/1071-1123)

At the foot of fol. 399b of this unique copy of his renowned treatise, generally known as *Aṭrāf al-Ṣaḥīḥain* (see Ḥājjī Khalīfa, *Kashf al-ẓunūn s.t.*), the author, Abū Nu'aim 'Ubaid Allāh b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥaddād al-Iṣbahānī, has appended his certificate, dated Rajab 511 (November 1117), in favour of the copyist. Ibn al-Ḥaddād was born in 463/1071 and studied under many famous traditionists, journeying to Nishapur, Herat, and Baghdad; he acquired a large library, and was wonderfully kind to travellers. He died in Jumādā I 517 (July 1123). See al-Dhahabī IV 59; Ibn al-'Imād IV 56.

PLATE 58

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-SHARĪSHĪ

(601-85/1205-86)

Fol. 225b contains the autograph colophon of the author of this work, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Sharīshī al-Mālikī al-Naḥwī, who was born at Jerez in 601/1205 and travelled widely in his encyclopaedic studies, visiting Baghdad, Damascus, Irbil, Aleppo, and Cairo, before finally settling at Damascus. He held teaching appointments in Aleppo and Cairo, and declined an invitation to be the Mālikī Qāḍī of Damascus. Many celebrated scholars studied under him, including Ibn Taimīya and al-Dhahabī. He states in this note that he compiled the book, which was to become a famous schoolbook, at the instance of the copyist of the manuscript, Badr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ayyūb b. 'Abd al-Qāhir al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī al-Tādifī, a famous calligraphist, who died in 705/1305; see Ibn Ḥajar, *al-Durar al-kāmina* III 394. The author himself died on 24 Rajab 685 (15 September 1286). See al-Suyūṭī, *Bughyat al-wu'āt* 18; Ibn al-'Imād V 392.

PLATE 59

AUTOGRAPH OF ABŪ BAKR
AL-SAKHĀWĪ

(845-93/1442-88)

Fol. 160b of this manuscript of Shams al-Dīn al-Sakhāwī's treatise in comfort of the bereaved contains the copyist's colophon, dated 24 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 864 (10 October 1460), showing the transcription to be in the hand of the author's brother Zain al-Dīn Abū Bakr, who was born at Cairo in 845/1442. After studying under many eminent teachers, he himself held several teaching appointments, and al-Sakhāwī informs us that he transcribed a number of his own compositions; he also wrote a few books himself. Zain al-Dīn's health was undermined by domestic troubles, and he died on 4 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 893 (9 November 1488). See al-Sakhāwī XI 44-46.

'Abd al-Bāsiṭ b. Mūsā al-'Almawī (d. 981/1573), whose autograph is reproduced in Fascicule I (No. 3211), has inscribed a reading-note on the margin dated Ramaḍān 946 (January 1540), the occasion being the death of his son 'Imād al-Dīn.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

فقد الاولاد وفقد طاعة عن معصية عليها بل راجعت عن هاهنا من الحديث
مستدلهام ومبوتها وحيلة من الاجل والمشتات والمشروع واللغة والمواظ
والرفاق والسحر والسمى الرجال والانساب وغير ذلك مما لو سردته لطال
كل ذلك والعلة مشغله والاحتشاش الفراق مشغله فمن داي فخللا
تلمحقة ثم ليصلح لبياركن في التواب ليراه لكل منا الى الخبرات الاسباب
وقد اخبرني ابو النعمان بن محمد وابو حفص الصوفي
الطاهر السكندري انا ابو اسحق القطي حصارا وقال
انا ابو العباس بن الصيرفي
المكزي قالوا انا ابو الفرج الكراي قال الاخر انا ابو الفرج الكفاف وابو الفرج
ابن احوزي قالوا انا ابو سعيد البغدادي اخبرني ابو سهل انا ابو منصور بن
ذكوان ثنا ابو القاسم بن اخي ابي زرعة ثنا ابو حاتم الرازي ثنا عمرو بن عثمان
ابن كثر ثنا صخر عن كثر بن سليمان قال كان مكحول يقول اللهم افقنا بالعلم
وزينا بالعلم وحلنا بالقوي وكرمنا بالعافية

وصل الله على سيدنا محمد وسلم تسليما ~~في هذا~~ قال مصنفه فاسلم الله
ملطبة وانتهى بتمضي في رمضان سنة ٨٢٤ هـ وجمعا قبل ذلك بيسير عفت
موت الولد عوضه الله وايانا خيرا
الحرام سنة اربع وستين وثمان مائة علي يداي بكر بن عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن ابي بكر بن عثمان
ابن محمد السخاوي الشافعي اخي مصنف هذا الكتاب ختم الله له بخير وجمع الخير

الحمد لله الذي جعل العلم
العلم على كل حال
انها طاعة المعصية في العلم
بعد ذلك ولله الحمد والبركة
عز وجل ان كثر من علمه
عليه السلام وكذا ما في الكتاب
لقد ادى من العلم والبركة
العلم والبركة

الحمد لله الذي جعل العلم
العلم على كل حال
انها طاعة المعصية في العلم
بعد ذلك ولله الحمد والبركة
عز وجل ان كثر من علمه
عليه السلام وكذا ما في الكتاب
لقد ادى من العلم والبركة
العلم والبركة

PLATE 60

AUTOGRAPH OF
IBN AL-QALQASHANDĪ
(817-71/1414-67)

Fol. 16*b* of this small collection of lecture-notes in the autograph of the author Ibn al-Qalqashandī gives the date of composition as 12 Rabi' II 853 (4 June 1449), the place of delivery being the Aẓhar Mosque in Cairo. Ibn al-Qalqashandī, a member of a learned family, was born at Cairo on 6 Rajab 817 (21 September 1414) and studied under many eminent scholars. He held various teaching appointments, and al-Sakhāwī, who thought rather little of his abilities, expressly mentions his lecturing in the Azhar 'unfettered by books or anything else'. Ibn al-Qalqashandī mentions his son Muḥammad being present in the class, and al-Sakhāwī (VII 282-3) confirms that he concerned himself with his education. Ibn al-Qalqashandī died on 3 Sha'bān 871 (10 March 1467) at his home in the Khān al-Khalīlī. See al-Sakhāwī IV 46-48.

PLATE 61

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN FAHD

(787-871/1385-1466)

Fol. 70*b* contains the concluding lines of Ibn Fahd's autograph copy of his own miscellany, the date of writing of which is given elsewhere in the manuscript (fol. 52*a*) as 15 Ramaḍān 842 (1 March 1439), at Mecca. Ibn Fahd, who was born at Mecca on 5 Rabī' I 787 (16 April 1385) was a member of a learned family which produced several authors; his own son 'Umar (d. 885/1480) was also distinguished as a scholar. Ibn Fahd studied at Medina, but then returned to Mecca to spend the remainder of his life there; he died on 7 Rabī' I 871 (17 October 1466). See Brockelmann, *Suppl.* i. 225; *al-Sakhāwī* IX 281-3.

Ibn Fahd has appended a reading-certificate, dated 867/1462, in favour of Burhān al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Sūbīnī al-Khaṭīb al-Shāfi'ī, who was born in Shawwāl 845 (February 1442) and made the pilgrimage several times; see *al-Sakhāwī* I 119.

الحمد لله رب العالمين اللهم صل على سيدنا محمد وآله وصحبه وسلم

کھڑکھڑی عاشرہ رضا ہے و سلام باہم الحیف

سازمان

[illegible][illegible]

PLATE 62

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-BÜSNAWĪ

(d. 1054/1644)

Fol. 514a contains the end and colophon, dated 1024 (1615), of this unique and autograph copy of 'Abd Allāh al-Rūmī al-Būsnawī's commentary on Ibn 'Arabī's *Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam*. The author, a native of Bosnia, who is otherwise known for his commentary on a poem of Ibn 'Arabī, died in 1054/1644. See Brockelmann i. 447, Suppl. i. 800.

فدفع الفراع لمن سرق كتابه الضيعة على لسان اهل القبة. والمقصود بهم
وعشرين. والنفقة والحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا. والنفقة على سبعة ما محمد الذي امرى به الى
مقام قايده من اموالي. وعلى الله حجه اولى الفضل به الهادي عاذاً بالحق عاذاً

وعلى الاعتقاد والتوكيل وهو

حسبنا و نعم

الوكيل

5

PLATE 63

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-MANINI

(1089-1172/1678-1759)

Fol. 326a contains the autograph *ijāza*, dated Muḥarram 1169 (September 1756), of Abu 'l-Najāḥ al-Manīnī, who was born at Manin, studied in Damascus, taught in various schools, and was preacher at the Umayyad Mosque. The author of a number of learned books and a collection of poetry, he died on 19 Jumādā II 1172 (17 February 1759). See Brockelmann ii. 282, Suppl. ii. 391-2.

ومروا في التي منها صحيح البخاري وصحيح مسلم والسنن الاربعه وموطا الامام
 مالك وساجم الطبراني وسنن الدارقطني وسنن ابيه في شعبه الايمان له والحمد لله
 للحاكم وصحيح ابن حبان وسنن ابى يعلى وسنن القوس للبراني والحليه لابي عبيد الله
 لبعضها والا حارة بسايرها على الشيخين المعصومين سدي التي الى الخرافه الحسنه
 والطريقه بالله كما سنده الشيخ عبدالقنن في البيع واجزته ايضا بما ينسب الى من منقول
 ومختوم ومسطور ومقوم ومولفاني التي اشهرها هذا المرحوم ومنها شرح تاج
 انصار العقبى وشرح رساله مختصر المتنازل في اصول الفقه للشيخ قاسم بن قطلوبغا والفوائد
 الخويه وشرح المصدر شرح استنزال النصارى التوسل باهل بيده واصله الدراري
 شرح صحيح البخاري وصحت فيه الى هذا الصلاه اسال الله تعالى لاعانة والتوفيق
 لاتمامه ومطلع البيرتين في ثبات الفجاءة والدرجات لسواله سيد الكونين
 واجزته ايضا بما تضمنته مجموعة اسانيد المسماة بالقرن السدي في تصال
 الاسانيد وغير ذلك بشرطه المعيرة عند اهل الاثر من الحفاظ والاتقان
 في الروايات والالتقاط والا يفتان في الدراره ومن البزة عن تصحيح الجبالي والتجيب
 عنه تحريف المعاني واجزته ايضا بذلك وله من البير الهندي مشرف طاعليه
 عليه ما نشر طبعه ابيه سلكه في به من الهداية والتوفيق اقوم جدد حتى يقال
 ان هذا السبل من ذكر الاسد وهذا المرجع في الجازان لا يسأل في دعائه النافع
 ولا سيما اذا اجافت النجاة البصره الجنوبيه عن المضاجع وان يستغفر
 مما اترفعت الذنوب والالام وان يخفي في الصلة من دعائه بحسن الختام
 والحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا وما كنا لنهتدي لولا ان هدانا الله والصلوة
 والسلام خاتم النبيين وقائد المرسلين سيدنا ومولانا محمد وعلى
 واله وصحبه اجمعين والحمد لله رب العالمين اخوه في الدين
 وكسهم احمد الحليم بالاشي في الحقيقة وعرفه
 واسر وجهه الله احمد بن علي العمالي السهمي
 عالم في الاوقاف والعلوم والعلوم
 الرضوان دونه



PLATE 64

AUTOGRAPHS OF IBN ḤAJAR

(773-852/1372-1449)

AND

AL-SAKHĀWĪ

(830-902/1427-97)

Fol. 1a, the title-page of this unique copy of the *Kitāb al-'Ilm* of Abū Khaithama (d. 243/849), contains entries in the autographs of Ibn Ḥajar and al-Sakhāwī, the two greatest scholars and authors of the 9/15th century. Ibn Ḥajar states that he read the text with al-Majd Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm, i.e. Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Kinānī al-Bilbaisī al-Ḥanafī (728–802/1328–1400, see al-Sakhāwī II 286–8), who received it from 'Umar b. Ḥusain b. Makī (d. 747/1346, see Ibn Hajar, *al-Durar al-kāmina* III 160–1)—a chain of transmission which is confirmed by Ibn Ḥajar *loc. cit.* The entry of al-Sakhāwī is damaged but seems to be a study-note also; on fol. 1b al-Sakhāwī records that he read the manuscript with Ibn Ḥajar on 13 Jumādā II 850 (5 September 1446). For Ibn Ḥajar, see Brockelmann ii. 67–70, Suppl. ii. 72–76. For al-Sakhāwī, see Brockelmann ii. 34–35, Suppl. ii. 31–33.

Later the volume came into the possession of Muḥammad Murtaḍā al-Ḥusainī, a scholar and author of the 12/18th century. See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 696.

The manuscript itself was transcribed by Najm al-Dīn Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Shibl al-Ṣanhājī, who was born on 16 Rajab 658 (27 June 1260), studied under various teachers, transcribed learned works, and later, falling into destitution, sold his library; he died on 10 Sha'bān 724 (2 August 1324). See Ibn Ḥajar II 276–7.

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF
HENRY THE SEVENTH
OF ENGLAND
BY
JOHN HALLAM
ESQ.
OF LINCOLN'S INN
IN TWO VOLUMES
LONDON
PRINTED BY J. JOHNSON, ST. PAULS CHURCH-YARD
1807

VOL. I.
CHAP. I.
HENRY THE SEVENTH
ASCENDS THE THRONE
IN 1485
THE BATTLE OF BOSTON
THE DEATH OF RICHARD III.
THE MARRIAGE OF HENRY AND ELIZABETH
THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SEVENTH
THE DEATH OF HENRY THE SEVENTH
IN 1509
THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH
THE DEATH OF HENRY THE EIGHTH
IN 1547
THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE SIXTH
THE DEATH OF EDWARD THE SIXTH
IN 1553
THE REIGN OF MARY THE SECOND
THE DEATH OF MARY THE SECOND
IN 1558
THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH THE FIRST
THE DEATH OF ELIZABETH THE FIRST
IN 1603
THE REIGN OF JAMES THE FIRST
THE DEATH OF JAMES THE FIRST
IN 1625
THE REIGN OF CHARLES THE FIRST
THE DEATH OF CHARLES THE FIRST
IN 1649
THE REIGN OF OLIVER CROMWELL
THE DEATH OF OLIVER CROMWELL
IN 1659
THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE THIRD
THE DEATH OF RICHARD THE THIRD
IN 1689
THE REIGN OF WILLIAM THE THIRD
THE DEATH OF WILLIAM THE THIRD
IN 1702
THE REIGN OF ANNE
THE DEATH OF ANNE
IN 1714
THE REIGN OF GEORGE THE FIRST
THE DEATH OF GEORGE THE FIRST
IN 1727
THE REIGN OF GEORGE THE SECOND
THE DEATH OF GEORGE THE SECOND
IN 1760
THE REIGN OF GEORGE THE THIRD
THE DEATH OF GEORGE THE THIRD
IN 1800
THE REIGN OF GEORGE THE FOURTH
THE DEATH OF GEORGE THE FOURTH
IN 1830
THE REIGN OF WILLIAM THE FOURTH
THE DEATH OF WILLIAM THE FOURTH
IN 1837
THE REIGN OF VICTORIA
THE DEATH OF VICTORIA
IN 1901
THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE SEVENTH
THE DEATH OF EDWARD THE SEVENTH
IN 1901
THE REIGN OF GEORGE THE FIFTH
THE DEATH OF GEORGE THE FIFTH
IN 1936
THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE EIGHTH
THE DEATH OF EDWARD THE EIGHTH
IN 1936
THE REIGN OF GEORGE THE SIXTH
THE DEATH OF GEORGE THE SIXTH
IN 1952
THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH THE SECOND
THE DEATH OF ELIZABETH THE SECOND
IN 2022

PLATE 65

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-SAKHAWI

(830-902/1427-97)

Fol. 1b of this manuscript, the contents of which are described in the previous entry, contains the full text of al-Sakhāwī's study-note before Ibn Ḥajar, dated 13 Jumādā II 850 (5 September 1446); al-Sakhāwī here refers to Ibn Ḥajar's own study-note before al-Majd Ismā'īl b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī 'as it appears in his own writing on this leaf'. The names of other students present in the class are given. Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faṭḥ-Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Alī al-Mashhadī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī was born near the Azhar Mosque in Ṣafar 811 (July 1408); al-Sakhāwī mentions him elsewhere as attending the classes of Ibn Ḥajar; he taught in various schools, wrote a number of books, and died in Jumādā II 889 (August 1484). See al-Sakhāwī VII 179-81. Shams al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Alī al-Fālātī al-Shāfi'ī was born at Cairo in Rajab 824 (July 1421), studied under Ibn Ḥajar and many other scholars (al-Sakhāwī mentions him as a classmate), taught in various schools, and died in Dhu 'l-Qa'da 870 (June 1466). See al-Sakhāwī VIII 197-9. Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mahāsīn Yūsuf b. Shāhīn al-Karkī, a grandson of Ibn Ḥajar, author of several books which have survived, was born in Rabā' I 828 (January 1425), and died on 26 Muḥarram 899 (7 November 1493). See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 76; al-Sakhāwī X 313-17. Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Sunbātī al-Shāfi'ī was born at Sunbat in 816/1413, moved to Cairo in 831/1428, travelled widely and formed a large library; he died in Rabī' I 891 (March 1486). See al-Sakhāwī IX 272-4. Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Sulaimān b. Naṣr Allāh al-Zawāwī al-Bilqāsī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī was born *ca.* 824/1421 at Bilqas (Gharbiya), moved to Cairo while a child, and attended many teachers including Ibn Ḥajar; al-Sakhāwī mentions him as a classmate; he died in the prime of life in Shawwāl 852 (December 1448). See al-Sakhāwī I 310-11. Majd al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Uthmān al-Diyamī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī was born at Tabnā (Gharbiya) in Muḥarram 821 (February 1418); after living for many years at Diyama, he moved to Cairo in 842/1439 and attended many teachers including Ibn Ḥajar; he held various teaching appointments, and was still alive in 900/1495. See al-Sakhāwī V 140-2.

[illegible]

PLATE 66

AUTOGRAPHS OF IBN SAIYID AL-NĀS

(645-705/1247-1304)

AND

ABŪ ḤAIYĀN

(654-744/1255-1343)

Fol. 10a contains a study-note, dated Jumādā II 649 (August 1251) at Fustat, Cairo, in the hand of the copyist of the manuscript, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Aḥmad b. Yūnus b. Aḥmad b. Baraka al-Irbilī.

The second study-note on this page, dated 18 Rabī' II 677 (8 September 1278) in the Fāriqīya Madrasa at Cairo, is in the autograph of Abū 'Amr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Saiyid al-Nās al-Ya'marī, who was born at Bougie in Jumādā II 645 (October 1247), studied under his father, and later travelled to Tunis, Alexandria, and Cairo; he taught for a time in the Kāmiliya Madrasa, and died in Jumādā I 705 (November 1305). See Ibn Ḥajar IV 162. He mentions that his two sons Abū Bakr Muḥammad and Abu 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad were present in the class; the latter of these was the famous scholar and author Ibn Saiyid al-Nās, who by general report was born at Cairo in 671/1273; earlier dates for his birth are also given but these seem most improbable in view of his father's age and movements; he was thus a boy of five at the time of the lecture. See Brockelmann ii. 71-72, Suppl. ii. 77.

The third reading-note, dated 22 Muḥarram 681 (1 May 1282) outside the Bāb al-Naṣr, Cairo, is in the autograph of the celebrated grammarian and exegete Athīr al-Dīn Abū Ḥaiyān Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. Ḥaiyān al-Nafzī al-Andalusī al-Gharnāfī, who was born in Shauwāl 654 (November 1256) at a village called Mataksharas near Granada, left Spain in 679/1280, and travelled through Egypt, Arabia, and Syria; we here see him in the early years of his residence in the East. Later he took up important teaching appointments in Cairo and wrote many esteemed books; he died on 28 Ṣafar 745 (11 July 1344). See Brockelmann ii. 109-10, Suppl. ii. 135-6.

PLATE 67

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-MIZZĪ

(654-742/1256-1341)

Fol. 10*b* of this manuscript contains first a reading-note, dated Rajab 683 (September 1284) at Cairo, in the hand of Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥamīd b. 'Abd Allāh b. Khalaf al-Qurashī al-Miṣrī, who was born *ca.* 620/1223, taught and preached in Cairo, and died in Sha'bān 716 (October 1316). See Ibn Ḥajar III 493.

The second reading-note is in the hand of the copyist al-Irbilī, and certifies a study of the manuscript at Mizza near Damascus on 10 Jumādā II 685 (3 August 1286).

The third reading-note, dated 15 Jumādā II 687 (17 July 1288) in the same rendezvous, is in the autograph of Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf b. al-Zakī 'Abd al-Raḥman b. Yūsuf al-Mizzī, the famous scholar and biographer, who was born at Aleppo on 10 Rabī' II 654 (8 May 1256) and died on 12 Ṣafar 742 (28 July 1341). See Brockelmann ii. 64, Suppl. ii. 66-67.

طالع حبيب ص ١٤٠ والاول وما بين الدوز والسماء طالع حبيبي من نور الله وادع له في كل يوم

2000-2001

30

PLATE 68

MANUSCRIPT DATED 279/892

This splendid old codex of the second volume of Ibn Qutaiba's *Gharīb al-ḥadīth* is dated Muḥarram 279 (April 892). Fol. 136a contains a reading-note signed by 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Zubairī and dated 452/1060.

PLATE 69

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN NUBĀTA

(666-750/1267-1349)

Fol. 14a of this miscellany contains a reading-certificate, dated 8 Sha'bān 739 (19 February 1339) at Damascus, in the autograph of Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Nubāta al-Miṣrī, father of the distinguished poet Ibn Nubāta (d. 768/1366, see Brockelmann ii. 11, Suppl. ii. 4-5), who was born in Rabī' I 666 (December 1267) and held various official appointments in Cairo before settling at Damascus, where he was head of the Zāhirīya Madrasa; he wrote a number of books which have survived, and died on 2 Ṣafar 750 (22 April 1349). See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 47; Ibn Ḥajar IV 173-4.

[illegible]

PLATE 70.

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-MAQDISI

(543-614/1148-1218)

This manuscript preserves an interesting record of a famous family of Ḥanbalī lawyers and traditionists.

Fol. 76b contains the concluding lines of the text, transcribed towards the end of the 6/12th century by 'Uбайд Allāh b. al-Mubārak b. Ibrāhīm b. Mukhtār al-Daqqāq, a hard-working traditionist of no great repute who died at the age of 70 or nearly in 619/1222. See Ibn Ḥajar, *Lisān al-mīzān* IV 111.

The first annotation following the text, a transcription of a reading-note 'upon the archetype', is dated 29 Jumādā II 580 (7 October 1184) and is in the autograph of 'Imād al-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. 'Alī b. Surūr al-Maqdisī, brother of the famous traditionist 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Jammā'ilī (d. 600/1203, see Brockelmann i. 356, Suppl. i. 605-7). Ibrāhīm was born in 543/1148, at Jammā'il near Nabulus (like his brother, his senior by two years), and migrated with his family in 551/1156. He studied in Baghdad and Mosul before taking up residence at Damascus; he wrote little, passing all his time in devotions and acquiring a wide reputation for piety; he died on 7 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 614 (5 February 1218). See Ibn al-'Imād V 57-60; al-Yāfi'i, *Mir'āt al-jinān* IV 29. His son Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad (d. 676/1277, see Ibn al-'Imād V 353-4) wrote a history of the world, which has survived (see Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 690).

The second annotation is a study-note, dated 16 Shawwāl 607 (2 April 1211), in the autograph of 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. 'Abd al-Wāḥid b. Aḥmad al-Maqdisī, brother of the eminent Ḥanbalī scholar and author Diyā' al-Dīn Muḥammad (d. 643/1245, see Brockelmann i. 398-9, Suppl. i. 690). The class was conducted by the celebrated Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Qudāma al-Maqdisī (d. 620/1223, see Brockelmann i. 398, Suppl. i. 688-9), and the reader was 'Izz al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad, son of the aforementioned 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Jammā'ilī, who died in 613/1216 (see Ibn al-'Imād V 56-57); his two sons Ibrāhīm and 'Abd al-Raḥmān (602-61/1205-63, see Ibn al-'Imād V 306) were present with many others, including 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Qudāma al-Maqdisī (d. 682/1283, see Brockelmann i. 399, Suppl. i. 691), who became leading scholars of the 7/13th century.

مركز الخدمات والأبحاث الثقافية

صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣ / ١٤

بيروت - لبنان

(٢٦/٦)

سلسلة فهارس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

قائمة المخطوطات العربية في مكتبة تشستر بيتي

الجزء الثاني

٣٢٥٠ الى ٣٥٠٠

من عمل

أرثر أربي

دبلن ١٩٥٦

A HANDLIST OF THE
Arabic Manuscripts

THE CHESTER BEATTY LIBRARY

A HANDLIST OF THE

Arabic Manuscripts

Volume II. MSS. 3251 to 3500

BY

ARTHUR J. ARBERRY

LITT.D., F.B.A.

Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic
in the University of Cambridge

With 35 plates

DUBLIN

EMERY WALKER (IRELAND) LTD.

ST. MARGARET'S, DONNYBROOK

1956

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

TEXT BY

CHARLES BATEY, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD

PLATES BY

MESSRS. EMERY WALKER, LTD.

LONDON

DEDICATION

DEDICATED to the memory of Edward Edwards, late of the Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts at the British Museum, and in appreciation of the great assistance he rendered over many years in the formation of this Collection.

In the world of scholarship he will be remembered especially for his great *Catalogue of Persian Printed Books*, and to many friends for his charm and invariable courtesy.